



NORTH AMERICAN RESCUE®

www.NARescue.com • 888.689.6277

PRODUCTS WITH A MISSION®



*Increasing
Survivability
on the Battlefield
and Beyond...*

PRODUCTS WITH A MISSION®

ICONS



BAA: Compliant with the Buy American Act mandating a product is "domestically manufactured from substantially all domestic content".



TAA: Compliant with the Trade Agreements Act mandating that a product is made in the United States or a "Designated Country"



CE: Meets the requirements of the European Medical Device Directive and appropriate Quality System standards



LATEX FREE: Product is not made with natural rubber latex, and is safe for latex sensitive individuals



STERILE: Product is sterile - sterility guaranteed unless packaging is opened or damaged



PRESCRIPTION DEVICE: Federal law restricts this device to sale by or on the order of a physician



RED TIP TECHNOLOGY®: Specifically branded with NAR's signature Red Tip Technology® packaging. Product packaging has been engineered for less-than-optimal, often hostile conditions that exist when our equipment is needed the most



Table of Contents

Volume 19 • Issue 1

M.A.R.C.H. Products

Products designed to address Massive Hemorrhage, Airway Management, Respiratory Support, Circulation/Vascular Access and Hypothermia Prevention

4

Combat Casualty Response Kits • CCRK®

Kits designed to meet the needs/challenges of our customers and to address the leading causes of potentially preventable death

30

DoD Bleeding Control Response Kits • D-BCRK

Individual kits, packs and stations designed to equip bystanders and first responders with the essential medical gear needed to help save lives

68

TAC-EVAC

The most effective and highest quality evacuation platforms and accessories for use in the tactical environment

70

Medical/Surgical Products

Medical and surgical equipment for use in austere environments, during prolonged field care situations and in forward operating field hospitals

78

Rescue Equipment

Includes an array of rescue products ranging from lightweight, versatile Pegasus® Ropes to tactical lights and accessories

92

Treatment Support

From personal protection products to splinting and immobilization products to help from the point of injury throughout the entire continuum of care

110

Training Products & Services

NAR Training Course Overview • Products designed to train users on TCCC protocols to reduce preventable death at the point of wounding

128

Product Index

Product offerings indexed by name, NSN number, and Item number for quick reference and information

156



M • A • R • C • H



pg 6-11



pg 12-14



pg 15-17



pg 18-27



pg 28-29

MAKE THE RIGHT CHOICE!

THE **C-A-T**® TOURNIQUET IS THE **FASTEST, SAFEST, MOST EFFECTIVE** PREHOSPITAL FIELD TOURNIQUET IN THE **WORLD!**

1 Single Routing Buckle

- Simplifies effective slack removal
- Allows for faster application which helps decrease blood loss

2 Windlass Strap

- Hook & loop for quick attachment
- Keeps windlass secure after application
- Easily visible location to record time of application

3 Windlass Clip

- Rapid windlass lock from either side
- Durable construction keeps windlass secure

4 Stabilization Plate

- Reinforced, beveled contact bar provides stable pressure under windlass

5 Windlass Rod

- Large diameter for strength
- Aggressive ribbing for better grip
- Twist for additional tightening of the tourniquet to stop bleeding

6 Red Tip Technology®

- Red elliptical tip
- Easily feeds through buckle

7 Free-moving Internal Band

- Evenly distributed pressure stops bleeding safer by requiring less force
- Minimizes friction during application

DON'T RISK LIVES WITH COUNTERFEITS!

C-A-T® COMBAT APPLICATION TOURNIQUET

COLOR	STYLE	ITEM #	NSN #
Black	Tactical	30-0001	6515-01-521-7976
Orange	Rescue	30-0023	6515-01-612-7129
Blue	Trainer	30-0033	6910-01-560-2972



Dimensions:

- Device: L 37.5 in. | Weight: 3.04 oz
- Packaged: H 6.5 in. x W 2.4 in. x D 1.5 in.



CHOOSE THE GENUINE C-A-T® TOURNIQUET



AAJT-S *Abdominal Aortic and Junctional Tourniquet -Stabilized*

- Easy to use and quick to apply – Lightest, most compact junctional tourniquet on the market
- Stabilizes the pelvis in addition to stopping bleeding
- Large area of effective pressure for greater reliability
- Provides stable and complete occlusion of blood flow to the lower extremities, upper extremities, or pelvis
- Can be applied at junctional sites (inguinal, axillary) or mid-abdomen
- Demonstrated ability to remain in place and effective during patient movement
- Similar hemostatic efficacy to Zone 3 REBOA¹
¹Rall, Jason M., et al. "Comparison of Zone 3 Resuscitative Endovascular Balloon Occlusion of the Aorta and the Abdominal Aortic and Junctional Tourniquet in a Model of Junctional Hemorrhage in Swine." *Journal of Surgical Research*, vol. 226, 2018, pp. 31–39.
- Lower training burden compared to REBOA procedure



AAJT-S

ITEM #	NSN #
30-0248	6515-01-695-4457

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged:
L 9 in. x W 8 in. x D 2 in.
Stored:
L 7.5 in. x W 6.5 in. x D 2 in.
Weight: 17 oz

JETT® *Junctional Emergency Treatment Tool*

See NARescue.com for more info about the **JETT Pack: Item# 80-0355 & 80-0356** a nylon pouch designed specifically for carrying the JETT

- Immediately treat high extremity wounds in the thigh/groin area that is not amenable to TQ application
- Unilateral or bilateral treatment solution
- Simultaneous occlusion of blood flow to both lower limbs that will not impede respiration

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged:
H 5.5 in. x W 7 in. x D 3.75 in.
Overall Device: L 56.75 in.
Buttocks Pad:
L 19 in. x W 6.5 in.
Compression Pad:
L 4.85 in. x W 2.5 in. x D 11 in.
T-Handle:
H 4.62 in. x W 4.04 in. x D 0.63 in.
Weight: 1 lb 9.6 oz
Patent 9,492,177



online video available

< scan to view



JETT®

ITEM #	NSN #
30-0088	6515-01-616-5841



MASSIVE HEMORRHAGE | TQ Accessories

INTRO

M·A·R·C·H

KITS

TAC·EVAC

MED·SURG

RESCUE

TREATMENT SUPPORT

TRAINING

INDEX



RIGID C-A-T® TQ CASE *with Shirt Shield*

- Allows carriage of a Gen 7 C-A-T® Tourniquet on your duty/patrol/pistol belt (Tourniquets sold separately)
- Shirt Shield protects uniform shirts from undue friction wear
- Blade-Tech TekLok Belt Attachment fits up to a 2.25 in. belt
- Can be mounted either vertically or horizontally, or to a Safariland Drop-leg Shroud
- Injection Molded Nylon Case stands up to rugged military usage
- Cross medical identifier patch included

RIGID CAT TQ CASE

COLOR	ITEM #
Black	80-0944
Coyote	80-0945
Ranger Green	80-0946

SPECIFICATIONS

H 5.88 in. x W 2.5 in. x D 2 in.
Weight: 5.36 oz

Explore other TQ carrier options available at NARescue.com

RIGID C-A-T® INSIDE-THE-WAISTBAND TOURNIQUET CASE



- Keeps your C-A-T® Tourniquet close at hand for rapid deployment
- Holds the C-A-T® Tourniquet (Gen 7) utilizing friction (Tourniquet sold separately)
- Designed with built-in Shirt Shield that creates a barrier between your body, shirt, and the exposed portion of your tourniquet
- Injection Molded Case to stand up to rugged LE/MIL usage
- Drainage hole at bottom of case
- Offers a range of adjustment
- Available Mounting Options – 1.5" and 1.75" IWB Overhook (included) designed, manufactured, and assembled in the USA.

RIGID CAT TQ CASE

COLOR	ITEM #
Black	80-1488
Gray	80-1489

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 5 in. x W 3.25 in. x D 1.625 in.
Weight: 3.0 oz

Laser Cut C-A-T® HOLDER

- Constructed with laser cut laminated Cordura® nylon
- Easy, one-handed deployment
- Integrated cover with snug, elastic pull-tab
- Super durable, yet 50% lighter than traditional nylon TQ holders
- Designed & built to easily integrate with new USDoD laser-cut body armor (PCG3 and MSV)
- PALS/MOLLE-style connections

LASER CUT CAT HOLDER

COLOR	ITEM #
Black	30-0297
Coyote	30-0298
Ranger	30-0299
OCP	30-0306

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 7.25 in. x W 2.75 in. x D 1.5 in.
Weight: 1.29 oz





Nylon **C-A-T® HOLDER**



- Specifically designed to allow personnel to place their C-A-T® Tourniquet on their vest or gear for rapid access
- PALS/MOLLE-style connectors provide versatile attachment capabilities (mounts horizontally or vertically)
- Includes easy-open elastic pull tab and tourniquet "TQ" ID patch
- Compatible with both Gen 6 & Gen 7 C-A-T® Tourniquets (*sold separately*)
- Max belt width for horizontal mount is 1.5" in.

SPECIFICATIONS



L 6.25 in. x W 1.75 in. x D 1.5 in.
Weight: 2.17 oz

NYLON CAT HOLDER

NATO NSN*

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Black	30-0057	----
Coyote	30-0044	----
MultiCam	30-0059	----
Ranger Gr.	30-0208	----
OD Green	30-0053	6530-01-605-9432*

- Allow attachment to tactical armor such as assault and plate carriers
- Utilizes 4 in. elastic coupled with hook and loop attachment to external cummerbund flap
- Rapid, easy access with ambidextrous one handed TQ removal
- Compatible with both Gen 6 & Gen 7 C-A-T® Tourniquets (*sold separately*)



Cummerbund **C-A-T® HOLDER**



CUMMERBUND CAT HOLDER

COLOR	ITEM #
Black	30-0212
Coyote	30-0213

SPECIFICATIONS



L 5 in. x W 4 in. x D 0.25 in.
Weight: 0.6 oz

Elastic **C-A-T® HOLDER**



- PALS/MOLLE-style strap with tuck finish eliminating the need for a button snap
- Versatile attachment to body armor, gear or belt for rapid & easy access
- Easy-open quick release hood & extended elastic body for TQ release outwards under pressure
- 500D IR Signature Reduced Nylon
- Compatible with both Gen 6 & Gen 7 C-A-T® Tourniquets (*sold separately*)

SPECIFICATIONS



L 7 in. x W 1.75 in. x D 1.5 in.
Weight: 2 oz

ELASTIC TQ HOLDER

COLOR	ITEM #
Black	30-0184
Coyote	30-0185
Multi-Cam	30-0186
Ranger Green	30-0191



MASSIVE HEMORRHAGE | Hemostatics

COMBAT GAUZE® QuikClot Z-Fold Hemostatic

- Sterile, non-woven Z-fold gauze impregnated with kaolin for temporary external control of bleeding from penetrating trauma
- Effective, simple and safe to use on wounds not amenable to tourniquet application
- Flexible & pliable, contours to all wounds
- Does not generate heat
- Individually wrapped in easy-rip, military-grade pouch
- Features an embedded x-ray detectable strip



See page 152 for information on the Combat Gauze® Trainer Version



SPECIFICATIONS

Standard Gauze: L 12 ft x W 3 in.
Packaged: H 5 in. x W 5.5 in. x D 0.625 in. Weight: 0.8 oz
XL Gauze: L 4 yd x W 4 in. (2 ply)
Packaged: H 6.5 in. x W 6.5 in. x D 0.75 in. Weight: 1.75 oz

COMBAT GAUZE

SIZE	ITEM #	NSN #
Standard	30-0039	6510-01-562-3325
XL	30-0070	6510-01-600-4705

CELOX™ Z-FOLD Hemostatic Gauze

- Celox™ blood clotting products have very high surface area chitosan flakes
 - When they come in contact with blood, Celox™ swells, gels, and sticks together to make a gel like plug
- Celox™ blood clotting agent does not set off the normal clotting cascade, it only clots the blood it comes directly into contact with



See page 152 for information on the Celox™ Z-Fold Trainer Version



SPECIFICATIONS

5 ft Option: Packaged: H 5.25 in. x W 4.25 in. x D 0.5 in.
Gauze: W 3 in. x L 5 ft Weight: 11 oz
10 ft Option: Packaged: H 6.75 in. x W 4.25 in. x D 0.75 in.
Gauze: W 3 in. x L 10 ft Weight: 2.1 oz

CELOX™ Z-FOLD HEMOSTATIC GAUZE

LENGTH	ITEM #	NSN #
5 ft	30-0064	6510-01-623-9910
10 ft	30-0065	6510-01-619-8636

CHITOGAUZE®

SPECIFICATIONS

Gauze: L 12 ft x W 3 in.
Packaged: H 6 in. x W 5 in. x D 0.65 in.
Weight: 0.8 oz

CHITOGAUZE

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
XR Pro	30-0049	6510-01-591-7740
XR2 Pro	30-0265	---



CELOX™ RAPID

SPECIFICATIONS

Gauze: W 3 in. x 5 ft
Packaged:
H 5.25 in. x W 4.25 in. x D 0.5 in.
Weight: 11 oz

CELOX RAPID

ITEM #	NSN #
30-0069	6510-01-623-9903



NUSTAT®

SPECIFICATIONS

Pads: 4 in. x 4 in. (Pk of 2)
Tactical: W 2 in. x L 36 in.

NUSTAT

OPTION	ITEM #
4 in. x 4 in.	30-0236
Tactical	30-0170



NAR WOUND PACKING GAUZE

- Includes Embedded X-Ray detectable line
- Z-fold configuration allows for controlled application

SPECIFICATIONS

Gauze:
W 3 in. x L 5 yd
Packaged:
L 3 in. x W 2 in. x D 1 in.
Weight: 1.2 oz



WOUND PACKING GAUZE

ITEM #	NSN #
30-0054	6510-01-695-5824



Emergency Trauma Dressing **ETD™**

- Premium cotton construction for max quality and absorption
- High quality elastic wrap with a sterile non-adherent pad
- Durable C-clasp securing device



SPECIFICATIONS

4 in. ETD: L 70 in. x W 4 in. Pad: H 6 in. x W 4 in. Weight: 2.6 oz Std Pkg: L 4.5 in. x W 2.5 in. x D 175 in. Flat Pkg: L 4.5 in. x W 3.5 in. x D 113 in.	Abd./Stump ETD: L 70 in. x W 6 in. Weight: 5oz Pad: H 12 in. x W 12 in. Pkg: L 5.25 in. x W 6 in. x D 1.51 in.
6 in. ETD: L 70 in. x W 6 in. Pad: H 6 in. x W 6 in. Weight: 4 oz Std Pkg: L 6 in. x W 2.5 in. x D 2.1 in. Flat Pkg: L 6 in. x W 3.5 in. x D 1 in.	8x10 inch ETD: L 70 in. x W 6 in. Weight: 4oz Pad: H 8 in. x W 10 in. Pkg: L 4.13 in. x W 7 in. x D 1 in.

EMERGENCY TRAUMA DRESSINGS

SIZE	STYLE	ITEM #	NSN #
4 inch	Standard	30-0031	6510-01-558-4108
4 inch	Flat	30-0093	----
6 inch	Standard	30-0032	6510-01-558-4114
6 inch	Flat	30-0094	----
Abd./Stump	----	30-0012	6510-01-541-8121
8x10 inch	----	30-0165	6510-01-654-6801



online video available
< scan to view

NAR COMPRESSED GAUZE

- Low-cube, ultra-compact sterile gauze
- Premium rolled 100% cotton gauze for maximum absorption

SPECIFICATIONS



Gauze:
W 4.5 in. x L 41 yd
Packaged:
L 3 in. x W 2.5 in. x D 1 in.
Weight: 12 oz



COMPRESSED GAUZE

ITEM #	NSN #
30-0052	6510-01-503-2117

NAR S-ROLLED GAUZE

- Unique dispenser, allows controlled linear feed application
- Premium 100% cotton

SPECIFICATIONS



Gauze:
W 4.5 in. x L 41 yd
Packaged:
L 3 in. x W 2.5 in. x D 1 in.
Weight: 12 oz



S-ROLLED GAUZE

ITEM #	NSN #
30-0003	6510-01-605-2234

NAR TRIANGULAR BANDAGE (Cravat)

- For the bandaging of wounds, the immobilization of fractures and dislocations, and as a sling for the support of an injured part of the body
- Constructed of muslin cloth with two safety pins to aid in bandage configuration and securing



Bandage: 37 in. x 37 in. x 52 in.
Pkg: 3.5 in. x 2 in. x 0.63 in. Wgt: 1.6 oz

CRAVAT



ITEM #	NSN #
30-0089	6510-00-201-1755



INTRO

M•A•R•C•H

KITS

TAC-EVAC

MED-SURG

RESCUE

TREATMENT SUPPORT

TRAINING

INDEX



BAC-PACK™ *Bougie-Aided Cricothyroidotomy Pack*

- All-in-one cricothyroidotomy kit for use in any environment
- Pre-inserted bougie in tube allows for a more rapid, easy procedure
- Tube meets TCCC recommendations for bougie-aided open surgical technique
- #10 Scalpel included for safety and ease of use
- Small, durable pouch keeps the items organized and ready to use
- Lightweight and ruggedized
- Components configured by order of use
- Scalpel, tube, syringe all provided sterile
- Patent pending



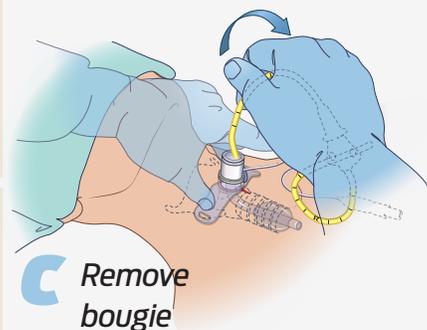
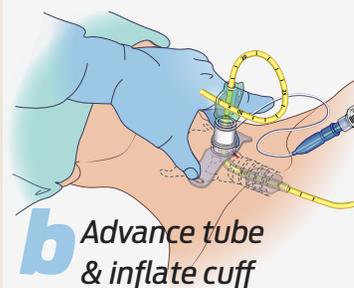
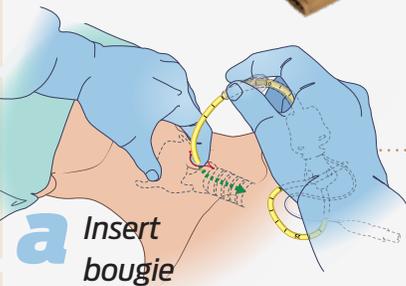
SPECIFICATIONS 
 Packaged: H 8 in. x W 4 in. x D 1.75 in.
 Weight: 5.2 oz
 U.S. Patents: Pending

BAC-PACK

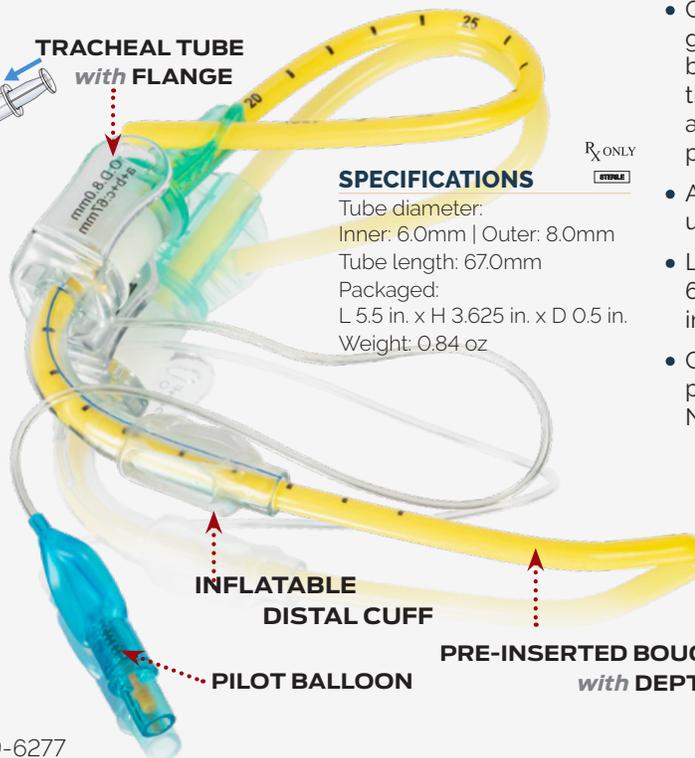
ITEM #
10-0052

INCLUDED IN THE BAC-PACK:

 QTY 1 Pouch, Nylon, Rolled	 QTY 1 Prep Pad Alcohol	 QTY 1 Swab, ChloroPrep	 QTY 1 2pk Gauze Pads 4" x 4"
 QTY 1 #10 Scalpel	 QTY 1 Tracheal Hook, NAR	 QTY 1 6mm Trach Kit w/Bougie	 QTY 1 Trach Tube Securing Strap
			 QTY 1 Syringe Luer-Lock, 10cc



NAR Cricothyrotomy Kit with BOUGIE INTRODUCER



SPECIFICATIONS

Tube diameter:
 Inner: 6.0mm | Outer: 8.0mm
 Tube length: 67.0mm
 Packaged:
 L 5.5 in. x H 3.625 in. x D 0.5 in.
 Weight: 0.84 oz

Rx ONLY

- Convenient device that gives the user a pre-inserted bougie for introduction of the tube into the trachea and indication of correct placement prior to insertion
- Adjustable for maximum user preference
- Latex free tube features 6.0mm inner diameter and inflatable cuff
- Contains the same preferred flexible tube as NAR's Tactical CricKit®

TRACHEOSTOMY KIT WITH BOUGIE

ITEM #
10-0048

TACTICAL CRICKIT[®] Tactical Surgical Cricothyroidotomy Kit

- Contains all features required by CoTCCC for a surgical airway kit in the tactical setting
- Ideal length & size tracheal tube with securing device
- Configured in the sequence of use, ideal for high-stress, low-light, austere environments
- Lightweight, ruggedized and minimal in cube size
- Included rolled pouch provides a clean working surface



INCLUDED IN THE TACTICAL CRICKIT:



SPECIFICATIONS Rx ONLY

Packaged: H 6.5 in. x W 2.5 in. x D 1.25 in.
Unrolled: H 6.5 in. x W 7.5 in. x D 1.25 in.
Weight: 3.7 oz

TACTICAL CRICKIT

ITEM #	NSN #
10-0017	6515-01-540-7568

NAR Tracheal Hook

Available for individual purchase: #10-0020
NSN# 6515-01-562-9734

NAR TACTICAL SUCTION DEVICE



SPECIFICATIONS

L 9.75 in. x W 3.75 in. x D 3 in. | Wgt: 7.3 oz
Suction Capacity: 1000 mL
Vacuum Force: 100 mmHg

TACTICAL SUCTION		CE
ITEM #	NSN #	
10-0018	6515-01-540-7206	

NAR NASOPHARYNGEAL AIRWAY

28F (117mm)



KING LTS-D[™] Supraglottic Airway Kit

- Unique dual channel design, anatomical shaped distal tip/cuff & open second lumen
- Tapered ramp design provides additional ventilation outlet

KING LTS-D

CLR	SIZE	ITEM #	NSN #
YEL	3	10-0025	----
RED	4	10-0026	6515-01-591-1578
PUR	5	10-0027	6515-01-591-0397

INCLUDED WITH KING LTS-D[™]



SPECIFICATIONS Rx ONLY

Folded: H 8 in. x W 11.43 in. x D 1.92 in.
Unfolded: H 8 in. x W 13.36 in. x D 1.22 in.
Weight: 5.7 oz

- **NEW ITEM:** Pre-lubricated option offered for more efficient insertion
- Nasopharyngeal airways are designed to be more compatible with human anatomy than the standard oropharyngeal airway
- Other sizes (20F-36F) and styles available at NARescue.com

SPECIFICATIONS STERILE Rx ONLY RED TIP

L 6 in. x W 1.6 in. x D 0.5 in.
Weight: 0.5 oz

NAR Nasopharyngeal Airway, 28F (117mm)

OPTION	ITEM #v	NSN #
Pre-lubricated	10-0060	---
Non-lubricated	10-0061	---

MADE IN USA



AIRWAY MANAGEMENT

AMBU® RDIC *Mark III Resuscitator*

- Genuine Ambu Mark III reusable resuscitator equipped with impermeable elastomeric components on the compression bag and patient valve (butyl rubber)
- Specialized inlet filtration system, including C2 canister, for filtering contaminated air

SPECIFICATIONS R_X ONLY

L 14 in. x W 7.5 in. x H 7 in.
Weight: 5.4 lb

AMBU RDIC

ITEM #	NSN #
10-0047	6515-01-338-6602



CYCLONE® Improved Pocket BVM

- Unique collapsible design packaged 25% smaller than conventional BVMs
- Requires minimum pressure for compression of the bag to ventilate



SPECS CE R_X ONLY CYCLONE BVM

Diameter:
5.3 in. x H 2.9 in.
Weight: 17.4 oz

ITEM #	NSN #
10-0019	6515-01-568-0193

AMBU® SPUR II BVM

SPECIFICATIONS

L 11.63 in. x W 5 in. x H 5 in.
Weight: 11.2 oz

AMBU SPUR II BVM

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Adult	10-0043	6515-01-519-3612
Pediatric	10-0055	---



Special Operations

LARYNGOSCOPE SET

- Perform direct visual laryngoscopy even in the most severe environments
- Lightweight, compact kit to equip medical care providers in the field with tools to secure an airway
- Contains 2 single-use fiber optic blades, textured handle & removable light source all rolled up in a rugged nylon pouch

SPECIFICATIONS

Open: L 8 in. x W 5.5 in. x D 2 in.
Rolled: L 8 in. x W 2 in. x D 2 in.
Weight: 10 oz



R_X ONLY

LARYNGOSCOPE SET

ITEM #	NSN #
10-0001	6515-01-450-9790



INCLUDED IN THE LARYNGOSCOPE SET:



NAR Fiber Optic LARYNGOSCOPE BLADES

LARYNGOSCOPE BLADES

R_X ONLY

AVAILABLE SIZES	ITEM #	NSN# available on all sizes offered
Miller #1, #2, #3 & #4	See NARescue.com	See NARescue.com for details
Mac #2, #3 & #4	See NARescue.com	See NARescue.com for details





INTRO
M.A.R.C.H
KITS
TAC-EVAC
MED-SURG
RESCUE
TREATMENT SUPPORT
TRAINING
INDEX

HYFIN® VENT

Chest Seal - Twin Pack

- Two individually packaged, vented/valve-type chest seals in one unique package designed for treatment of both entry/exit wounds or multiple penetrating injuries.
- Patented 3 channel pressure relief vents
- Ruggedized dual perforated pouch designed to allow the provider to open only one dressing at a time, as needed
- Advanced adhesive technology designed to provide a superior seal



HYFIN® VENT CHEST SEAL TWIN PACK

ITEM #	NSN #
10-0037	6510-01-642-6212

SPECIFICATIONS

Device: 6 in. x 6 in. (excludes tab) Wgt: 2.5 oz
 Packaged: H 7.5 in. x W 4.5 in. x D 0.25 in.
 Unfolded: H 7.5 in. x W 9 in. x D 0.13 in.



online video available

< scan to view

HYFIN® TRAINER Twin Pack

Unique adhesive gel formulation does not damage mannequins or leave behind excessive residue

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 7.5 in. x W 4.5 in. x D 0.25 in.
 Chest Seal: H 6 in. x W 6 in. x D 0.1 in.
 Weight: 2.5 oz



HYFIN® TRAINER

ITEM #	NSN #
10-0032	6910-01-908-8679



USMC HyFin® Chest Seal COMBO PACK

- Versatile combo pack designed for the treatment of both entry/exit or multiple penetrating injuries to the chest
- Includes one HyFin® Occlusive & one HyFin® Vented Chest Seal packaged in a clear resealable pouch

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 9 in. x W 5 in. x D 0.2 in.
 Each Chest Seal (when deployed):
 H 6 in. x W 6 in. x D 0.1 in.
 Total Weight: 2.9 oz
 US Patent 7,504,549 &
 Patent(s) Pending



USMC COMBO PACK:



USMC HYFIN® COMBO PACK

NAME	ITEM #	NSN #
Hyfin® Combo	85-1045	6510-01-654-6787
Hyfin® Vent, Ind.	10-0029	6510-01-624-0840
Hyfin® Occlusive, Ind.	10-0015	6510-01-532-8019





ENHANCED ARS™ Air Release System

3.25 inch



10ga ENHANCED ARS™

Needle Hub
(no flash chamber)

Catheter Hub
color identifies
needle catheter gauge

10ga fenestrated catheters were shown to offer marked increase in air outflow and a corresponding decrease in time to relief of tension, when compared to all NDC Catheters

10ga (or 14ga) 3.25-inch Flexible Catheter to decrease incidence of catheter kinking, in concert with modified insertion recommendations from leading experts in pulmonology, critical care, emergency medicine, and trauma surgery.

"It's time to rethink needle decompression techniques and device characteristics to optimize success"

Centimeter Markings
(with contrasting colors that are NVG compatible) for safer placement utilizing "thoracic depth control"



Fenestrations showing statistically significant improvement in tension relief and the prevention of distal catheter occlusion when compared to traditional non-fenestrated catheters

SPECIFICATIONS
Pkg: H 5.7 in. x W 0.7 in. x D 0.8 in.
Weight: 0.6 oz

ENHANCED ARS

GAUGE	ITEM #	NSN #
10 ga	10-0064	----
14 ga	10-0063	----

Modified Needle Tip
"scalpel" sharp, bi-bevel, tapered needle tip, which improves penetration control through tissue of varied type and thickness



↑ scan to learn more online

ARS® NEEDLE DECOMPRESSION

3.25 inch

- Penetrate the pleural space in 99% of casualties presenting the signs and symptoms of a tension pneumothorax
- Appropriate length needle/catheter

- Capless flash chamber provides immediate confirmation of correct placement
- Patented design*

ARS NEEDLE DECOMPRESSION KIT

GAUGE	ITEM #	NSN #
14 ga	ZZ-0056	6515-01-541-0635
10 ga	ZZ-0298	6515-01-673-1701



SPECIFICATIONS

Pkg: H 5.7 in. x W 0.7 in. x D 0.8 in.
Weight: 0.6 oz

10 ga



14 ga



↑ scan to view online video

10 ga x 3.75 inch

SPEAR™ Simplified Pneumothorax Emergency Air Release

- Latest innovation in Needle Decompression technology
- Designed based on known gaps in the management of tension pneumothorax
- Enhanced needle tip for improved insertion control
- User friendly features like spin-lock connection, depth markings, and detachable low-pressure one-way valve
- Fenestrations along catheter for additional air flow
- Familiar, rugged, pen-style case for ease of storage and deployment
- Allows for either lateral decompression or anterior needle thoracostomy
- Catheter made of flexible, kink-resistant material with a soft tip
- Single use only. Supplied sterile

SPECIFICATIONS



Packaged:
L 7.625 in. x Diameter 0.75 in.
Catheter: 10Ga x 3.75 in.
Weight: 1 oz
US Patents: Pending

SPEAR

GAUGE	ITEM #	NSN #
10 ga	10-0051	6515-01-699-4360

NOTE: Not for sale in Canada



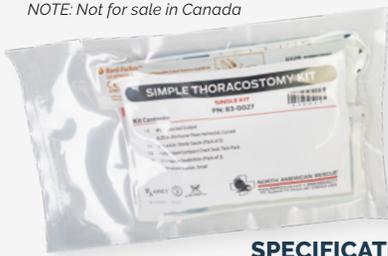
online video available

< scan to view

Versatility that allows for both Lateral and Anterior Decompression Procedures...

NAR SIMPLE THORACOSTOMY KIT

NOTE: Not for sale in Canada



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 4.5 in. x W 7.5 in. x D 0.75 in.
Weight: 5.28 oz

- Compact kit that contains all necessary equipment to perform simple thoracostomy
- Includes 3-pack skin prep for performing the procedure bilaterally if needed
- HyFin Compact Vented Twin Pack Chest Seal to cover site if required



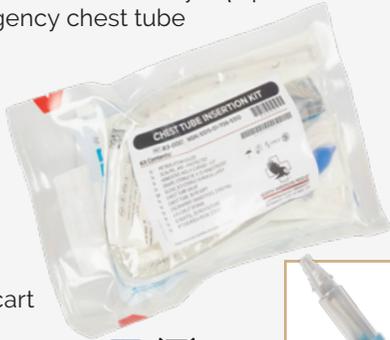
SIMPLE THORACOSTOMY KIT

ITEM #	UNIT	NSN#
83-0027	Single	-----

QTY 1 Hemostat 6.25" Rochester Pean Curved	QTY 1 Protected #10 Scalpel	QTY 2 Gauze Pads 4x4" (2pk)
QTY 1 HyFin® Vent Compact, Twin	QTY 1 Chloraprep Swabsticks, 3pk	QTY 1 Permanent Marker, Small

CHEST TUBE INSERTION KIT

- Designed to provide the necessary equipment needed to perform emergency chest tube thoracostomy
- Compact and lightweight kit packaged in an easy to open, vacuum sealed pouch
- Can be stored in your kit or crash cart



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 10 in. x W 6 in. x D 2.25 in.
Weight: 11.2 oz

CHEST TUBE INSERTION KIT

ITEM #	UNIT	NSN#
83-0007	Single	-----

QTY 1 Gauze, Petrolatum	QTY 1 Protected #10 Scalpel	QTY 1 5.5" Kelly Hemostat, Cvd	QTY 1 Drape, Fenestrated	QTY 1 Surgical Gloves, Latex
QTY 1 Valve Cook Chest Drain	QTY 1 36 French Chest Tube	QTY 1 Chloraprep Swabsticks, 3pk	QTY 1 4" x 4" Split Sponge	QTY 1 O-Silk Sutures, 30 in.
				QTY 1 8" Curved Roch-Peon



CIRCULATION & Vascular Access

INTRO

M.A.R.C.H

KITS

TAC-EVAC

MED-SURG

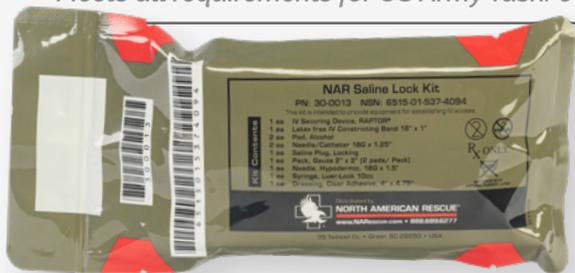
RESCUE

TREATMENT SUPPORT

TRAINING

INDEX

Meets all requirements for US Army Task: 081-831-1011 NAR SALINE LOCK KIT



Essential components for establishing a saline lock for safer, quicker and more effective IV cannulation in the most demanding environments

SALINE LOCK KIT

ITEM #	NSN #
30-0013	6515-01-537-4094

SPECIFICATIONS

Pkg: H 5.5 in. x W 3.25 in. x D 1 in.
Weight: 1.3 oz

SALINE LOCK KIT CONTENTS:



NAR Needleless SALINE LOCK KIT

IV safety catheter & needle-free valve port to reduce or eliminate accidental needlestick exposures

NEEDLELESS SALINE LOCK KIT

ITEM #	NSN #
30-0046	6515-01-607-1943



SPECIFICATIONS

Pkg: H 5.5 in. x W 3.25 in. x D 1 in. | Weight: 1.3 oz

NEEDLELESS SALINE LOCK KIT CONTENTS:



SHARPS SHUTTLE

SPECIFICATIONS

L 6.38 in. x Diameter 1.11 in.
Weight: 1.5 oz

SHARPS SHUTTLE

UNIT	ITEM #	NSN #
Single	30-0014	6515-01-518-8551
6 pack	30-00146	6515-01-619-5671



RAPTOR[®] IV Securing Device

SPECIFICATIONS

L 19 in. x W 1 in.
Weight: 1.9 oz

RAPTOR IV BAND

UNIT	ITEM #	NSN #
6 pack	30-0006	6515-01-523-3317



BOA[®] IV Constricting Band

- Direct peripheral IV access utilizing a revolutionary rolling action for transfusing venous blood to the distal veins while still allowing arterial flow
- Quick Click connector & two-finger Quick Release improves "time on task"
- XL version stretches approximately 50% longer than the standard BOA[®]



online video available

< scan to view

SPECIFICATIONS

Standard: L 7.5 in. to 18 in.
XL: L 10 in. to 27 in.
Packaged: L 4 in. x W 3 in. x D 0.9 in.
Weight: Standard-1.2 oz | XL-1.5 oz
US Patents: 5,304,202 & 5,607,448

BOA IV CONSTRICTING BAND

SIZE	ITEM #	NSN #
Standard	30-0009	6515-01-537-2611
XL	30-0071	----



INTRO
M.A.R.C.H
KITS
TAC·EVAC
MED·SURG
RESCUE
TREATMENT SUPPORT
TRAINING
INDEX

G3 POWER DRIVER by EZ-IO®

- Battery-powered solution for providing rapid vascular access to humerus & tibia in less than 10 seconds (Not for sternal use)
- Trigger guard prevents accidental activation
- Molded Hard Side Carrying Case (sold separately)

SPECIFICATIONS Rx ONLY

H 4.5 in. x W 6.5 in. x D 2.5 in.
Weight: 15 oz

G3 POWER DRIVER

UNIT	ITEM #
Driver	30-0075
Case	30-0077



G3 Molded Hard Side Carrying Case sold separately



NOTE: EZ-IO Trainers also available - see page 153

MANUAL EXTREMITY NEEDLE SET

Manual I/O insertion at 6 extremity sites by EZ-IO®



SPECS Rx ONLY

Device: L 6 in. x W 3.25 in. | Weight 14 oz

MANUAL NEEDLE SET:

 QTY 6 Manual 15g Needle	 QTY 1 IV Ext. EZ-Connect	 QTY 1 Dressing EZ-Stabilizer
 QTY 1 Guide, I/O Reference	 QTY 1 Sharps Block	 QTY 1 EZ I/O Wristband

MANUAL NEEDLE (BOX OF 6 NEEDLES)

SIZE	ITEM #
38.5mm	30-0078

POWER DRIVER NEEDLE SET for use with the EZ-IO® G3 Power Driver



POWER DRIVER NEEDLE SET (BOX OF 5 NEEDLES)

COLOR	SIZE	ITEM #
Pink	15mm/PD	30-0081
Blue	25mm/AD	30-0083
Yellow	45mm/LD	30-0085

SPECS Rx ONLY

Dimensions:
L 4.5 in. x W 4.5 in.
Weight (Box): 6.5 oz

POWER DRIVER NEEDLE SET:

 QTY 5 Choice of Needle 15 ga	 QTY 1 IV Ext. E-Z Connect	 QTY 1 I/O Wristband	 QTY 1 Sharps Block
-------------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------

T.A.L.O.N.™ MANUAL NEEDLE SET Manual I/O insertion at 7 extremity sites - including the sternum

SPECIFICATIONS Rx ONLY

Device: L 6 in. x W 3.25 in.
Weight 15 oz

T.A.L.O.N. MANUAL NEEDLE SET (BOX OF 6 NEEDLES)

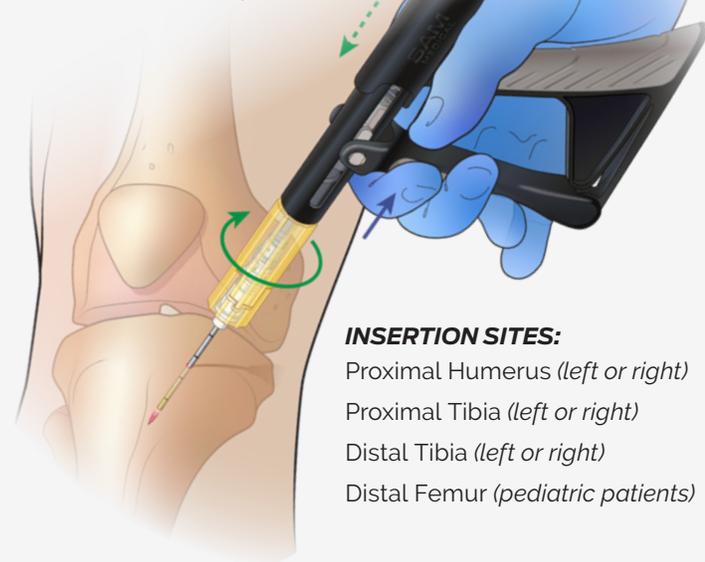
SIZE	ITEM #
38.5mm	30-0132

T.A.L.O.N. MANUAL NEEDLE SET:

 QTY 6 15g Manual Needle/Catheter	 QTY 1 IV Ext. EZ-Connect	 QTY 1 Sternal Locator	 QTY 1 Guide, Quick Reference	 QTY 1 Sharps Block	 QTY 1 EZ I/O Wristband
---	---------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------



SAM^{IO} Intraosseous Access System



INSERTION SITES:

Proximal Humerus (left or right)

Proximal Tibia (left or right)

Distal Tibia (left or right)

Distal Femur (pediatric patients)

SAM^{IO} KIT *Intraosseous Access*

- Designed for intuitive, effective IO placement
- Includes multi-use manually operated intraosseous access driver with passive ratcheting mechanism that rotates clockwise when resistance is encountered
- Provides controlled insertion of the IO needle with a tactile feel of cortical penetration
- Includes 15 mm, 25 mm, and 45 mm Needle sets containing extension tubes and single-use sharps containment to address a broad range of patient demographics and multiple application sites
- Featuring a stabilizer with cylinder design intended to protect the catheter from dislodgement

SPECIFICATIONS R_X ONLY

H 7 in. x W 11.25 in. x D 5.5 in.

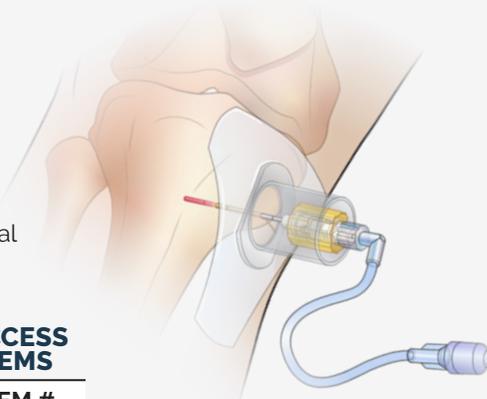
Weight: 2.32 lb

SAM IO KIT

ITEM #

30-0307

SAM^{IO} MEDICAL



See item# below for additional **SAM IO System** components also available for purchase:

SAM IO INTRAOSSEOUS ACCESS SYSTEM / INDIVIDUAL ITEMS

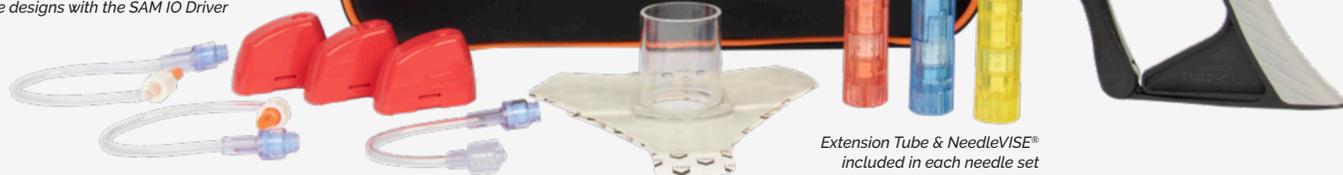
PRODUCT	UNIT	ITEM #
Driver	Single	30-0255
Needle 15mm	Single	30-0257
Needle 15mm	5-Pack	30-0258
Needle 25mm	Single	30-0259
Needle 25mm	5-Pack	30-0260
Needle 45mm	Single	30-0261
Needle 45mm	5-Pack	30-0262
Stabilizer	Single	30-0263
Stabilizer	5-Pack	30-0264
Adaptor*	Single	30-0253
Training Kit	Kit	30-0256
Storage Case	Single	30-0254

*SAM IO Adaptor is designed to accommodate alternative IO needle designs with the SAM IO Driver

SAM IO KIT



Includes **Custom Field Storage Case** with elastic loops for easy transport



Extension Tube & NeedleVISE[®] included in each needle set

R_X ONLY

INTRO

M·A·R·C·H

KITS

TAC-EVAC

MED-SURG

RESCUE

TREATMENT SUPPORT

TRAINING

INDEX



LifeFlow® FLUID INFUSER

- Hand-operated, rapid infusion device that allows health care providers to deliver fluids quickly and effectively
- Deliver 500ml of fluid in less than 2 minutes through a 20G IV catheter
- Designed to protect the syringe from bacterial contamination
- Can be operated with one hand

SPECIFICATIONS

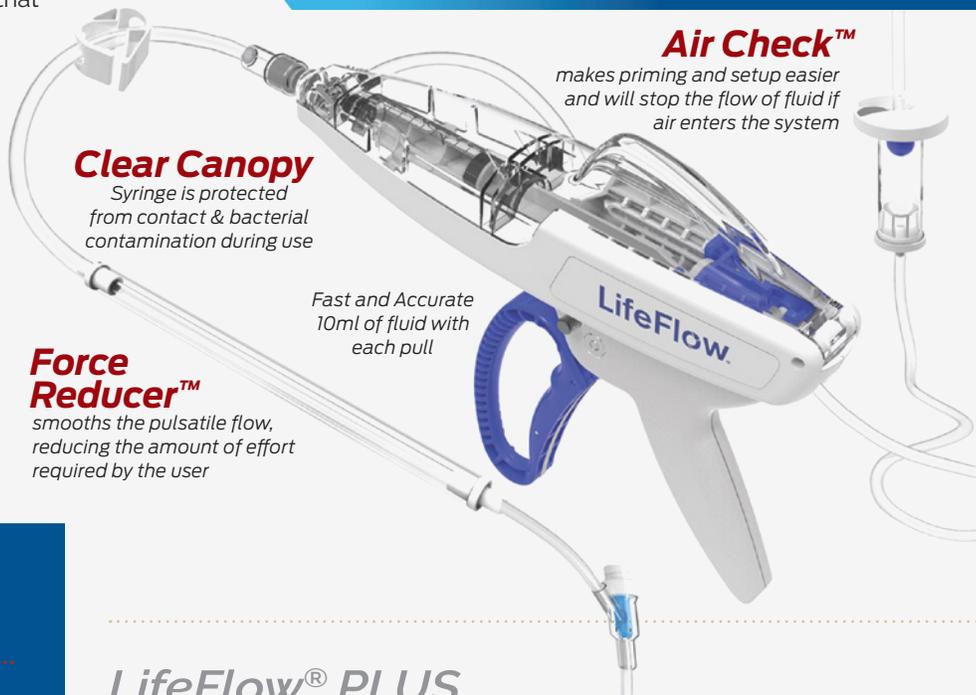
12 in. x 7.5 in. x 2.75 in.
Weight: 0.95 lb

LIFEFLOW INFUSER

ITEM #	NSN #
30-0286	---

LifeFlow®

VOLUME RESUSCITATION.
WHEN MINUTES MATTER.



Clear Canopy™

Syringe is protected from contact & bacterial contamination during use

Air Check™

makes priming and setup easier and will stop the flow of fluid if air enters the system

Fast and Accurate
10ml of fluid with each pull

Force Reducer™

smooths the pulsatile flow, reducing the amount of effort required by the user

Improve Resuscitation Workflow with LifeFlow®

> RESUSCITATE

500 ml in < 2 minutes
Stay with Your Patient

Deliver first bolus quickly to reverse hypotension in patients with shock

- Provide active resuscitation
- Maintain control over delivery

> RESTORE

Improve Perfusion / Reverse Shock

Assess using vitals & bedside markers of perfusion, decide if additional fluid bolus is needed.

Early fluids more rapidly reverse shock & **improve outcomes**¹⁻³

> REASSESS

Rapid Decision / Disposition

Each bolus delivered provides an opportunity to evaluate and determine next steps.

Faster resuscitation may lead to:

- Less mechanical ventilation⁴
- More rapid disposition
- **Less donning/doffing of PPE**

LifeFlow® PLUS BLOOD & FLUID INFUSER

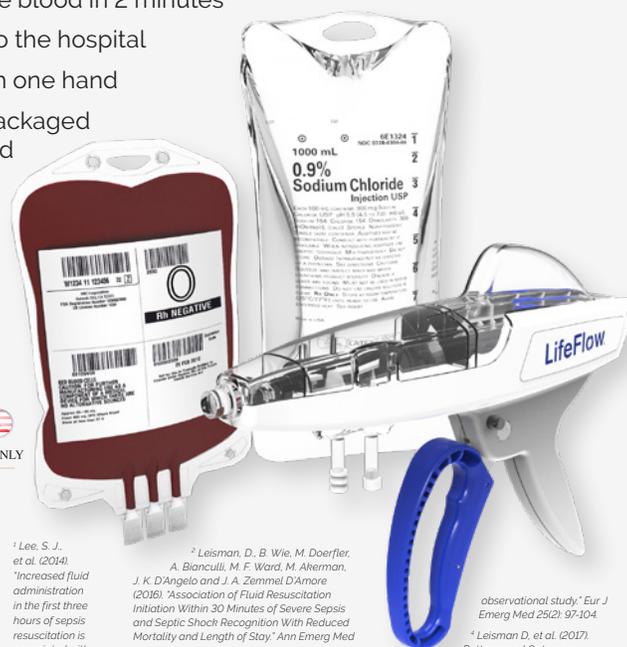
- Hand-operated, rapid infusion device that allows health care providers to deliver fluid & blood products quickly and effectively
- Deliver 500ml of fluid in less than 2 minutes through a 20G IV catheter
- Deliver 1 unit of whole blood in 2 minutes
- Goes from the field to the hospital
- Can be operated with one hand
- Handle and tubing packaged together for quick and easy set-up
- Designed to protect the syringe from bacterial contamination
- Average time to set up and prime: less than 3 minutes

SPECIFICATIONS

12 in. x 7.5 in. x 2.75 in.
Weight: 0.95 lb

LIFEFLOW PLUS INFUSER

ITEM #	NSN #
30-0287	---



¹ Lee, S. J. et al. (2014). "Increased fluid administration in the first three hours of sepsis resuscitation is associated with reduced mortality: a retrospective cohort study." Chest 146(4): 908-915.

² Leisman, D., B. Wie, M. Doerfler, A. Bianculli, M. F. Ward, M. Akerman, J. K. D'Angelo and J. A. Zemmel. D'Amore (2018). "Association of Fluid Resuscitation Initiation Within 30 Minutes of Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock Recognition With Reduced Mortality and Length of Stay." Ann Emerg Med 68(3): 298-311.

³ Williams, J. M., J. H. Greenslade, C. A. Dymond, K. Chu, A. F. T. Brown and J. Lipman (2018). "Characteristics, treatment and outcomes for all emergency department patients fulfilling criteria for septic shock: a prospective

observational study." Eur J Emerg Med 25(2): 97-104.

⁴ Leisman D. et al. (2017). Patterns and Outcomes Associated With Timeliness of Initial Crystalloid Resuscitations in a Prospective Sepsis and Septic Shock Cohort. Crit Care Med. Oct.45(10):1596-1606.



LIFEWARMER™ **Quantum™** IV Fluid & Blood Warming System



- **Lightweight** The Quantum™ has the lightest operational weight of any portable blood & fluid warming system (Total Operational Weight: 22 oz)
- **Powerful** Warms two units of 39°F (4°C) refrigerated whole blood at 100mL/min+ on a single charge
- **Compact** Fewest components to carry (three)
- **Fast** Warm-up time of only 24 seconds
- **Intuitive** The thermal transfusion/infusion set looks, handles, and sets up/primes like any conventional IV set
- **Safe** Tested safe for blood, blood products & IV solutions
- **Effective** The system is plug-and-play for ease of setup under stressful conditions such as tactical field care (only two connection points, with no plug orientation or set-up order requirements – system status constantly visible at a glance)
- **Complete** Does not require additional standard transfusion or infusion set – all other warmers do
- **Tactical** Only system FDA cleared allowing easy disable of audible alerts to protect operators in combat



QUANTUM™ COMPLETE SYSTEMS

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Quantum System	35-0006	6515-01-693-7810
Trainer System*	35-0029	----

OPERATIONAL CAPABILITIES

IV FLUIDS From a **single battery charge**, capable of warming **1700 mL** of **68°F (20°C)** IV fluids to an output temperature of **100.4°F (38.5°/- 2°C)**. Warm up time: **24 seconds**. Delivery Flow rate: **200mL/min**.

COMPLETE QUANTUM SYSTEM CONTENTS:

1 x Quantum Charger

1 x Quantum Battery

1 x Quantum Controller

2 x TTS-B Thermal Transfusion Set - Blood (Blood, blood products & IV solutions)

SPECIFICATIONS



Total Operational Weight: 22 oz (Quantum™ Controller, Battery & TTS-B)

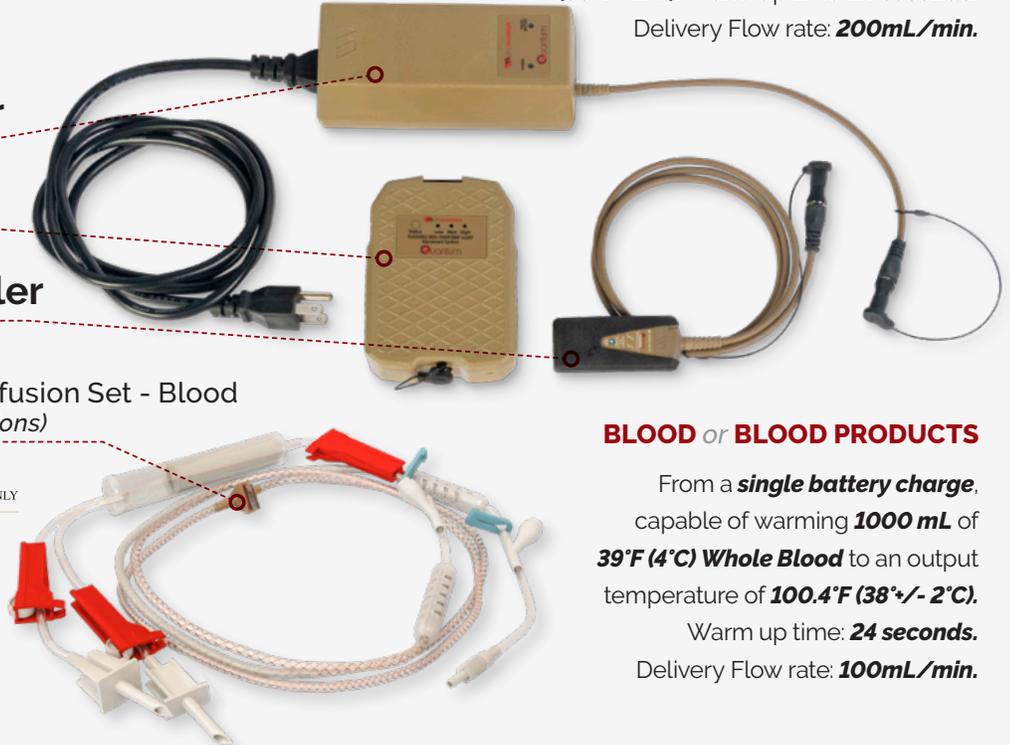
Battery: 16 oz

Controller: 3 oz

Battery Charger: 22 oz

Controller Cover: 0.23 oz

Thermal Transfusion Set (TTS-B): 2.7 oz



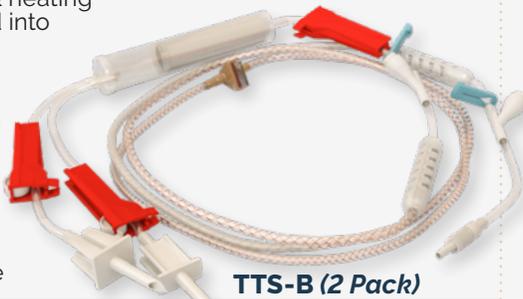
BLOOD or BLOOD PRODUCTS

From a **single battery charge**, capable of warming **1000 mL** of **39°F (4°C) Whole Blood** to an output temperature of **100.4°F (38.5°/- 2°C)**. Warm up time: **24 seconds**. Delivery Flow rate: **100mL/min**.

TTS-B Thermal Transfusion Set

- Compatible with whole blood, component therapy (including FDP), colloids, and isotonics
- Similar size and weight to traditional IV tubing
- Intelligent sensing & heating elements integrated into the walls of the tubing set
- No disruption to the fluid path or laminar flow of the fluid
- Easy bi-directional connection to the Quantum Controller
- 20 gtts/mL drip rate

SPECIFICATIONS   **Rx ONLY**
 TTS-B package (each): 6.5 in. x 11 in.
 Tubing Length: 80 in.
 TTS-B Wgt (each): 2.6 oz
 Packaged Wgt (2 TTS-B & box): 11 oz



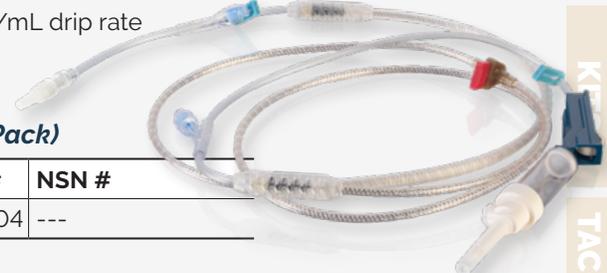
TTS-B (2 Pack)

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
TTS-B	35-0005	6515-01-695-4444
Trainer Tubing	35-0028	---

TIS Thermal Infusion Set

- Similar size and weight to traditional IV tubing
- Intelligent sensing and heating elements integrated into the walls of the tubing set
- No disruption to the fluid path or laminar flow of the fluid
- Easy bi-directional connection to the Quantum Controller
- Compatible with standard IV fluids such as colloids and isotonics
- 20 gtts/mL drip rate

SPECIFICATIONS   **Rx ONLY**
 TIS packaged (each): 6.5 in. x 11 in.
 Tubing Length: 80 in.
 Weight: TIS (each): 2.1 oz
 Packaged (2 TIS & box): 10 oz



TIS (2 Pack)

ITEM #	NSN #
35-0004	---



Quantum™ BATTERY

- Designed for the tactical environment- water resistant, subdued color, and the option to disable the audible alarm
- 44V Lithium-Polymer Battery
- Intelligent, state-of-the-art battery technology senses charge demand and will charge as needed but never overcharge*
- Status button to check charge state at any time

*Retain a ready charge by keeping Battery plugged into Charger. Always re-charge after each use, even if not fully discharged.

QUANTUM BATTERY

ITEM #	NSN #
35-0001	---

SPECIFICATIONS

H 4.5 in. x W 3.25 in. x D 1.25 in. 
 Weight: 16 oz  **Rx ONLY**

Quantum™ HARDCASE



SPECS 
 L 10.63 in.
 x W 9.63 in.
 x D 6.73 in.
 Weight:
 3.22 lb

- Rugged hard case designed to protect your Quantum from dust, dirt, and moisture
- Features pressure relief valve for automatic pressure equalization
- Custom laser cut high density foam holds components securely in place
- Flexible storage capacity for multiple batteries, controllers and thermal tubing sets

QUANTUM HARDCASE

ITEM #	NSN #
35-0008	---

Quantum™ CONTROLLER

- Moderates the energy flow from the Quantum Battery to the Thermal Tubing
- Designed for ease of connecting and durability
- Colored LED lights constantly show during administration of blood/fluid to show status
- Lightweight & durable
- IP53 rated for dust & water resistance with jacket



Replacement cover is also available

- Minimum service life - 1000 insertions/removals

SPECIFICATIONS

Controller Body:
 W 1.25 in. x H 3 in. x D 0.75 in.
 Controller Total Length: 51.25 in.
 Weight (Controller only): 2.5 oz
 Packaged Weight: 5 oz

QUANTUM CONTROLLER

OPTION	ITEM #
Controller	35-0003
Trainer Controller*	35-0027
Cover (Replacement)	35-0010

*For Info on Quantum™ Trainer Components, see page 152

- Fully charge the Quantum Battery in <90 minutes
- Smart, safe charging
- Includes 6 ft AC power cord
- Colored LED lights to inform the user of charging and battery status
- IP 22 rated for dust and water resistance
- 100V to 264V AC input; 50Hz, 60Hz
- Minimum service life- 2500 insertions/removals



Quantum™ CHARGER

  **Rx ONLY**
SPECIFICATIONS
 Charger: H 6 in. x W 2.25 in. x D 1.75 in.
 AC power cord length: 6 feet
 Charger Wgt: 1 lb 4 oz
 Wgt with cord: 1 lb 10 oz

QUANTUM CHARGER

ITEM #	NSN #
35-0002	---



Quantum™ Field Blood Transfusion Kit

- Comprehensive kit designed for use with the Quantum Blood & Fluid Warming System allowing rapid, consistent normothermic field blood transfusion in far forward and near point of injury (POI) prehospital casualty management.
- Includes the Quantum Thermal Transfusion Set - (Blood) that incorporates an integrated heating system that does not disrupt the fluid path
- Equipped with Donor/Recipient Modules to verify blood types of the donor and recipient
- Also allows collecting of blood samples from the donor for additional surveillance testing



QUANTUM FIELD BLOOD TRANSFUSION KIT CONTENTS:

 QTY 1 Quantum TTS-B Set	 QTY 1 Donor Module Kit	 QTY 1 Recipient Module Kit	 QTY 1 Single Blood Bag	 QTY 1 550 Cord 10 in.
 QTY 1 Beaded Cord, 11 in.	 QTY 1 5.5" Kelly Hemostat (Disposable)	 QTY 1 Surgical Tape, 1 in.	 PAIR 2 Bear Claw Gloves, Lg Tan	 QTY 1 Permanent Marker, Large
				 QTY 1 ASBP 572-EWB V29

Each Donor Module Kit contains:

 QTY 1 21ga Eclipse Vacutainer Holder	 QTY 4 5mL Purple Top Vacutainer	 QTY 2 5mL Red Top Vacutainer	 QTY 1 450ml Blood Bag (Single)	 QTY 1 Blood Bag Label Sticker	 QTY 1 550 Cord 10 in.	 QTY 1 Beaded Cord, 11 in.	 QTY 1 Constricting IV Band	 QTY 2 NAR Alcohol Prep Pad
 QTY 2 4" x 4" Gauze Pad (2pk)	 QTY 1 4" x 4.75" Clear Dressing	 QTY 2 Chloraprep Swabsticks, 3pk	 QTY 1 5.5" Kelly Hemostat (Disposable)	 PAIR 1 Bear Claw Gloves, Lg Tan	 QTY 1 Surgical Tape, 1 in.	 QTY 1 ASBP 572-EWB V29 1	 QTY 1 Permanent Marker, Large	 QTY 1 Donor Placard

All the needed supplies to allow the user to rapidly perform a field blood transfusion as outlined in the **Joint Theater Trauma System Clinical Practice Guidelines**

Each Recipient Module Kit contains:

 QTY 1 IV Catheter 16ga x 1.25"	 QTY 1 IV Catheter 18ga x 1.25"	 QTY 1 Constricting IV Band	 QTY 1 Y-Type IV Set w/ Filter	 QTY 1 Eldon Card	 QTY 1 4" x 4.75" Clear Dressing	 QTY 2 4" x 4" Gauze Pad (2pk)
 PAIR 1 Bear Claw Gloves, Lg Tan	 QTY 2 NAR Alcohol Prep Pad	 QTY 2 Chloraprep Swabsticks, 3pk	 QTY 1 Surgical Tape, 1 in.	 QTY 1 SF-518 Card	 QTY 1 Permanent Marker, Large	 QTY 1 Recipient Card

SPECIFICATIONS
L 10 in. x W 7 in. x D 2.5 in.
Weight: 1.09 lb

QUANTUM FIELD BLOOD TRANSFUSION KIT

ITEM #	NSN #
83-0028	---



Q.U.I.C.K. Quantum Ultimate Intensive Resuscitation Carry Kit

- Combines the blood and fluid warming system with individually packaged NAR Saline Locks
- MOLLE/PALS configured nylon pouch, equips providers with an optimized solution for carriage to the point of need.
- Quantum TTS-B and TIS drip rates are 20 gtt/ml

SPECIFICATIONS



Battery: 16 oz
 Controller: 3 oz
 Thermal Transfusion Set (TTS-B): 2.7 oz
 Charger: 22 oz
 Total Operational Weight: 22 oz
 (Controller, Battery & TTS-B)
 Dimensions: L 8 in. x W 5.25 in. x D 4 in



The Quantum System includes a charger that is not intended to be packed in the nylon pouch during deployment

Q.U.I.C.K. CONTENTS:



Q.U.I.C.K. Advanced also contains:



Q.U.I.C.K. KITS:

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Basic	35-0026	---
Advanced	35-0025	---
Bag Only	35-0024	---

FBTK Field Blood Transfusion Kits

- Ensures blood compatibility of recipient
- Capable of delivering blood transfusions in the field
- A standard of Prolonged Field Care (PFC) and Prolonged Casualty Care (PCC)

FIELD BLOOD TRANSFUSION KIT-COMPLETE

OPTIONS	ITEM #	NSN #
Complete Kit	83-0000	6515-01-707-2935
Donor Module	83-0001	---
Recipient Module	83-0002	---



DONOR MODULE



SPECIFICATIONS
 Dimensions: L 20 in. x W 13 in.
 Weight: 1.42 lbs.



RECIPIENT MODULE





FBTK BASIC

DONOR MODULE

QTY 1 Donor Placard	QTY 5 NAR Alcohol Prep Pads	QTY 2 4" x 4" Gauze Pad, 2 PK	QTY 1 Constricting IV Band	QTY 1 4" x 4.75" Clear Dressing	QTY 1 Blood Bag Sticker

RECIPIENT MODULE

QTY 1 Recipient Placard	QTY 5 NAR Alcohol Prep Pads	QTY 1 IV Catheter 18ga x 1.25"	QTY 1 IV Catheter 16ga x 1.25"	QTY 2 4" x 4" Gauze Pad, 2 PK	QTY 1 Constricting IV Band	QTY 1 4" x 4.75" Clear Dressing

ADD'L KIT COMPONENTS

QTY 1 Blood Bag 450ml (Single)	QTY 1 5.5" Kelly Hemostat, Cvd	QTY 1 550 Cord, 9.5"	QTY 1 Surgical Tape, 1in.	QTY 1 Y-Type IV Set w/ Filter	QTY 1 Blood Donor Form	QTY 1 Permanent Marker, Large	PAIR 1 Black Talon Nitrile Gloves, LG	QTY 1 Beaded Cord, 11"

- Contains the supplies and material necessary to perform a fresh, whole blood transfusion
- Pairs with the Blood Surveillance Module, to test for ABO/Rh compatibility and testing for blood compatibility.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: L 14 in. x W 12 in.
Weight: 0.7 lbs.

FBTK - BASIC

ITEM #
83-0022



LOW TITER O WHOLE BLOOD KIT

Contents:

- 1 x ASBP 572-EWB V29
- 1 x SF-518 Card
- 2x 16ga 1.25 in. IV Catheter
- 2x Interlink Injection Site Adapter
- 1 x Y-Type IV Set w/ Filter
- 1 x 11 in. Beaded Cord
- 1 x IV Constricting Band
- 1 x 450ml Blood Bag (Single)
- 2x 4 in. x 4.75 in. Clear Dressing
- 1 x Blood Bag Sticker
- 2x Chloraprep Swabsticks, 3pk

- Best option for the management of casualties with hemorrhagic shock
- Simplifies the tasks related to fresh whole blood transfusions
- Reduces steps, supplies, material, and the time required
- Prescreens to identify Type O Low Titer Donors in the operational forces

Dimensions: L 14 in. x W 9.5 in. Weight: 0.64 lbs.



ITEM #	NSN #
83-0029	6515-01-707-3174

LTOWB COLLECTION SET-V

Contents:

- 2x 16ga x 1.25 in. IV Catheter
- 2x Interlink Injection Site Adapter
- 1 x 11 in. Beaded Cord
- 1 x 450 ml Blood Bag
- 1 x 10 in. 550 Cord
- 2x Chloraprep Swabsticks, 3 pk
- 1 x Constricting IV Band
- 2x 4 in. x 4.75 in. Clear Dressing
- 2x 4 in. x 4 in. Gauze Pad, 2 pk
- 1 x Bear Claw Nitrile Gloves, Lg
- 1 x ASBP 572-EWB Card
- 1 x TCCC Card
- 1 x Blood Bag Sticker

- Helps pre-screening to identify type O low titer donors in the operational forces
- All the supplies needed to collect blood from a LTOWB donor



Dimensions: L 14 in. x W 9.5 in. Weight: 0.6 lbs.

ITEM #	NSN #
83-0031	6515-01-707-3201

LTOWB ADMINISTRATION SET-V

Contents:

- 2x 16ga x 1.25 in. IV Catheter
- 2x Interlink Injection Site Adapter
- 1 x Y-Type IV Set w/ Filter
- 2x Needleless Connector Port
- 1 x 450 ml Blood Bag
- 1 x 11 in. Beaded Cord
- 1 x Constricting IV Band
- 1 x 10 in. 550 Cord
- 2x Chloraprep Swabsticks, 3 pk
- 2x 4 in. x 4.75 in. Clear Dressing
- 2x 4 in. x 4 in. Gauze Pad, 2 pk
- 1 x Bear Claw Nitrile Gloves, Large
- 1 x 5.5 in. Kelly Hemostat (Disposable)
- 1 x 572-EWB ASBP Card
- 1 x Blood Bag Sticker
- 1 x TCCC Card

- All the supplies needed to administer blood collected from the LTOWB Collection Set-V to complete the field transfusion requirement.



Dimensions: L 14 in. x W 9.5 in. Weight: 0.74 lbs.

ITEM #	NSN #
83-0030	6515-01-707-3160



BLOOD SURVEILLANCE MODULE

- Contains all the items needed to test for blood compatibility

Contents:

- 1x IV Needle, Hypodermic - (18 Ga) X 1.5"
- 1x IV Syringe, 10cc
- 2x Vacutainer, Gold Top (5ml)
- 1x Vacutainer, Purple Top (5ml)
- 2x Vacutainer, Pearl Top (5ml)
- 1x 3-Way Stopcock
- 5x Eldon Card
- 2x Interlink Injection Site Adapter
- 1x Blood Transfer Device

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: L 10 in. x W 8 in.
Weight: 0.4 lbs.



ITEM #
83-0025



RIG BLOOD MODULE BASIC

DEVELOPED WITH FEEDBACK FROM THE RANGER REGIMENT

- Contains the minimum supplies needed to collect a unit of LTOWB

Contents:

- 1x Constricting IV Band
- 1x Blood Bag Sticker
- 1x 450 ml Blood Bag
- 1x Chloraprep Swabsticks, 3pk
- 1x 11 in. Beaded Cord
- 1x Y-Type IV Set w/ Filter

SPECIFICATIONS **ITEM #**
Dimensions: L 14 in. x W 9.5 in.
Weight: 0.5 lbs.

ITEM #
83-0014

RIG BLOOD MODULE INTERMEDIATE



- Contains the supplies needed to collect a unit of LTOWB

Contents:

- 1x Constricting IV Band
- 1x Blood Bag Sticker
- 1x 450 ml Blood Bag
- 1x 11 in. Beaded Cord
- 1x Y-Type IV Set w/ Filter

SPECIFICATIONS **ITEM #**
Dimensions: L 14 in. x W 9.5 in.
Weight: 0.5 lbs.

ITEM #
83-0015

PELICAN™ GOLDEN HOUR CONTAINERS

MOBILE SERIES

- Ultra-light storage and transport of 2 liters of whole blood
- Maintains 2°C - 8°C for 72 hours or more
- Dismount for up to 12 hours without external power



SPECIFICATIONS

Mobile Series

W 9.25 in. x D 8.25 in. x H 8 in.
Weight: 78 lbs

One-V

W 6 in. x D 5 in. x H 8 in.
Weight: 2 lbs

One-F Sleeve

W 4.5 in. x D 4.5 in. x H 9.25 in.
Weight: 2.2 lbs

Medic

W 14 in. x D 9 in. x H 6 in.
Weight: 6 lbs.

ONE-V

- Ultra-light storage and transport of 0.50 liters of whole blood
- Keep blood cool for up to 48 hours, regardless of weather conditions
- Dismount for up to 12 hours without external power
- Reusable, rugged design for easy cleaning and replacement



ONE-F SLEEVE

- Ultra-light storage and transport of 0.50 liters of whole blood
- Keep blood cool for up to 48 hours, regardless of weather conditions
- Dismount for up to 12 hours without external power
- Reusable, rugged design for easy cleaning and replacement



MEDIC

- Stores 2 liters of whole blood
- Keep blood cool for 24 hours under extreme conditions, up to 3 days under optimal conditions
- Reusable carrier mounts on medic's kit
- GMC pouch includes accessory storage options



PELICAN™ GOLDEN HOUR CONTAINERS

COLOR	NAME	ITEM #	NSN #
Tan	Mobile Series	35-0019	---
Marine	Mobile Series	35-0018	---
Desert	Mobile Series	35-0017	---
Mtc	One-V	35-0016	---
Tan	One-F Sleeve	35-0015	---
Mtc	Medic	35-0014	---



HYPOTHERMIA Prevention & Management

HPMK® Hypothermia Prevention & Management Kit

- Includes reinforced Heat Reflective Shell (HRS™) of 4-ply, composite fabric with a protected non-conductive reflective layer
- Built-in hood, integrated fluid absorption pad & top-to-bottom taper providing excellent thermal insulation
- Continuous 1.5 in. hook & loop closures provide rapid 360° access to the casualty with minimal exposure to the elements
- Self-heating, 4-cell liner (Ready-Heat™ Blanket) provides 10 hours of continuous dry heat up to 125°F (52°C)

SPECIFICATIONS

Shell Packaged: H 6.75 in. x W 10.5 in. x D 5.5 in. Weight: 3 lb 8 oz
 Shell Open: L 78 in. x W 43 in. US Patent: 7,766,950 B2



NOTE: Litter is sold separately

HPMK® CONTENTS:



HPMK

ITEM #	NSN #
80-0027	6515-01-532-8056

NOTE: Not for sale in Canada

HRS® Heat Reflective Shell

As an individual unit, reinforced 4-ply, composite shell with built-in hood, weight tested to support 250+ lb



SPECIFICATIONS

Shell Packaged: L 10 in. x W 6.75 in. x D 2.5 in.
 Open: L 78 in. x W 43 in.
 Weight: 1 lb 13 oz
 US Patent: 7,766,950 B2

HRS - HEAT REFLECTIVE SHELL

ITEM #	NSN #
ZZ-0051	6532-01-627-7888



NAR READY HEAT™ 4-CELL

- Blanket begins heating immediately upon opening, no activation required
- Approved for use on fixed wing and rotary aircraft by the US military
- Provides 10 hours of continuous dry heat up to 125°F (52°C)

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L: 15 in. x W: 12.75 in. x D: 1in.
 Blanket: L: 26 in. x W: 22 in. x D: 0.5 in.
 Weight: 1.88 lbs

NAR READY HEAT 4-CELL

ITEM

ZZ-1467



NAR SURVIVAL BLANKET

Aluminized, reflective PET to help retain up to 90% of your body heat

SURVIVAL BLANKET

ITEM #	NSN #
ZZ-0038	4240-01-697-8869

SPCS

Unfolded: L 84 in. x W 52 in.
 Weight: 1.7 oz



Emergency SURVIVAL WRAP

- Designed to reflect heat back to the body
- Reversible Silver / high visibility Orange or OD Green

SURVIVAL WRAP

COLOR	ITEM #
Orange/Silver	ZZ-0834
OD Green/Silver	ZZ-1390



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 5 in. x W 3.75 in.
 Open Wrap: L 96 in. x W 60 in.
 Weight: 3.7 oz

HYPOTHERMIA Prevention & Management



HPMK-I™ Hypothermia Prevention & Management Kit - Insulated

- Includes Heat Reflective Shell - Insulated (HRS-I™) constructed of 5-ply composite fabric with protected non-conductive reflective layer and NEW Climashield® insulation layer top & bottom
- Includes NAR Ready Heat® 4-Panel Blanket begins heating immediately upon opening

HPMK-I™ CONTENTS:



SPECIFICATIONS



Packaged - H 8 in. x W 11 in. x D 6 in.
 Weight: 4 lbs 14 oz
 Heat Reflective Shell-Insulated™ (HRS-I™)
 (Open): L 78 in. x W 43 in.
 U.S. Patent 7,766,950 B2, U.S. Patent: Pending

HPMK-I™

ITEM #	PRODUCT	NSN #
80-1192	HPMK-I™	---



NAR READY HEAT® 4-PANEL BLANKET



NEW NON-WOVEN MATERIAL BACKING



5-PLY COMPOSITE FABRIC WITH CLIMASHIELD® INSULATION



360° RAPID ACCESS HOOK & LOOP CLOSURES

NOTE: Litter is sold separately

HRS-I™ Heat Reflective Shell - Insulated™

- Insulation value exceeds that of the Army Green Sleeping Bag in service today (HRS-I offers total clo of 2.79 compared to Army Green Sleeping Bag total clo of 2.52)
- Highly compressible insulation has excellent rebound after opening and features Aquaban® technology making it hydrophobic
- Rapid 360° access through 1.5 in. continuous hook & loop closures located along the perimeter of the covering

HRS-I™

ITEM #	PRODUCT	NSN #
ZZ-1452	HRS-I™	---



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: H 11.25 in. x W 9 in. x D 4.25 in.
 Size: L 78 in. x W 43 in.
 Weight: 2.81 lbs



NT SUPPORT
 TRAINING
 INDEX



UNCONVENTIONAL
MEDIC
SPECIALTY KITS

LIFE SAVING ▶ MISSION CRITICAL ▶ CUSTOM BUILT



KITS

COMBAT CASUALTY RESPONSE (CCRK®)

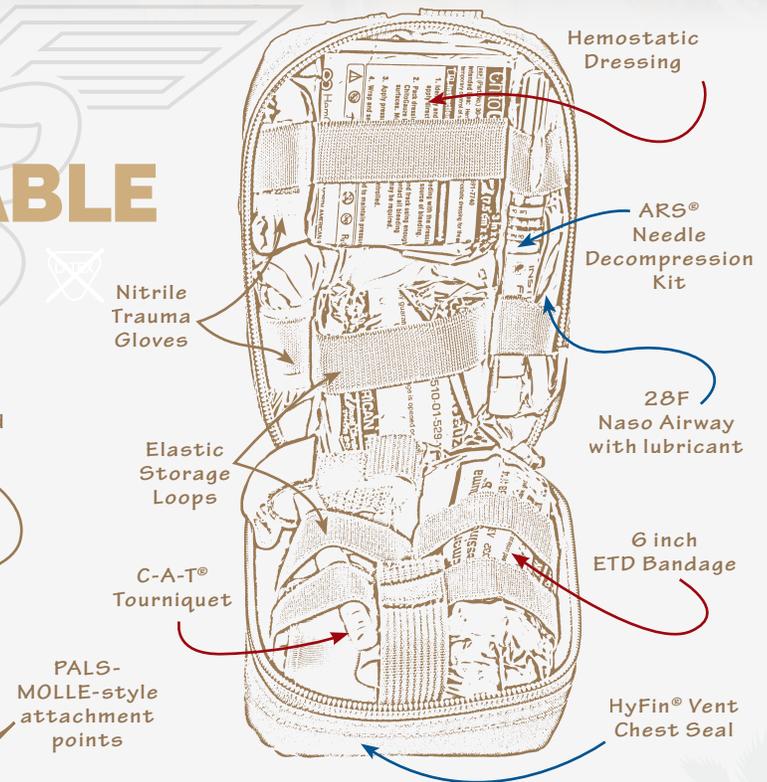
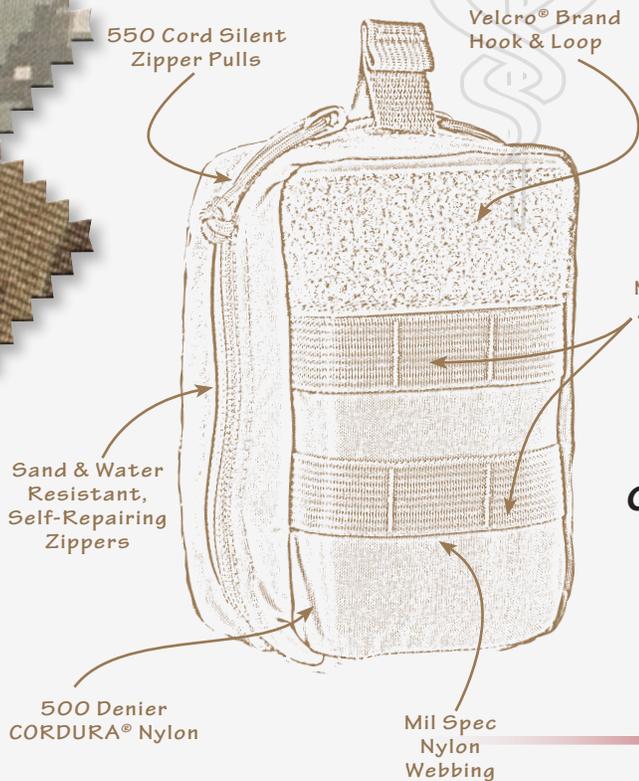
- Warfighter/Operators • Combat Lifesavers
- 1st Responders • Tactical Healthcare Professionals
- DoD Bleeding Control Response Kits **pages 30-69**



CALL FOR CUSTOM SOLUTIONS

888.689.6277

CUSTOMIZABLE SOLUTIONS



...fulfilling YOUR complete Medical & Material logistics requirements!



KITS

North American Rescue® is **THE market leader** for designing, producing, integrating and assembling tactical field medical sets and kits **supporting the services of the Department of Defense, federal agencies** as well as **state and local law enforcement**.

Over the past several years, our ability to provide rapid response products and services has aided in the delivery of critical battlefield medical care when and where it's needed most with an **end result of saving more lives**.

A comprehensive list of supply chain services affords a unique opportunity to North American Rescue's customers in the procurement, assembly, storage and management of their **complete medical and material logistics** requirements. NAR maintains a 75,000 square foot warehouse facility which consists of 50,000 square feet for receiving and distribution staging and an additional 14,000 square feet solely dedicated to the assembly room where sets, kits and **custom medical solutions are built to order**.

Highly qualified logistics and warehouse staff ensure that orders, inventory and distribution processes **maintain the superior quality standards** associated with the North American Rescue brand. Our integral partnership with the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation **NISH Partner** is a pillar in the successful execution of these processes.



SIRK Supplemental IFAK ReSupply Kits

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



SIRK Gen 2

SIRK GEN 2:



SIRK GEN 2

Rx ONLY

ARS OPTION	ITEM#
w/o ARS Needle	85-1738
with ARS Needle	85-1899

SPECIFICATIONS

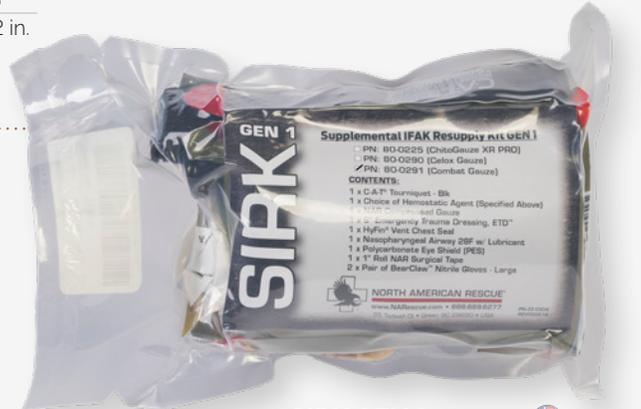
H 7 in. x W 5 in. x D 2 in.
Weight: 14 oz



- Vacuum-sealed first aid kits ideal for re-stocking an existing IFAK that contains the essential items to treat leading causes of preventable combat death
- Designed for small cube space in rugged, clear package allowing contents to be easily visualized

SIRK Gen 1

SIRK GEN 1:



SPECIFICATIONS

H 7 in. x W 5 in. x D 2 in.
Weight: 14 oz

SIRK GEN 1

Rx ONLY

HEMOSTATIC	ITEM#
Combat Gauze	80-0291
ChitoGauze	80-0225**

IPOK Individual Patrol Officer Kit

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- Individual hemorrhage control kit small enough to be carried on your person
- Compact, vacuum-sealed & packaged to fit into a BDU pocket, vest pouch or individual bag
- Rugged, durable pouch features NAR's signature Red Tip Technology® ensuring quality & performance

IPOK:



IPOK

HEMOSTATIC/GAUZE	ITEM#
Wound Packing Gauze	80-0167
Combat Gauze, LE	80-0168

SPECIFICATIONS

H 4 in. x W 6.5 in. x D 2.75 in.
Weight: 7.4 oz

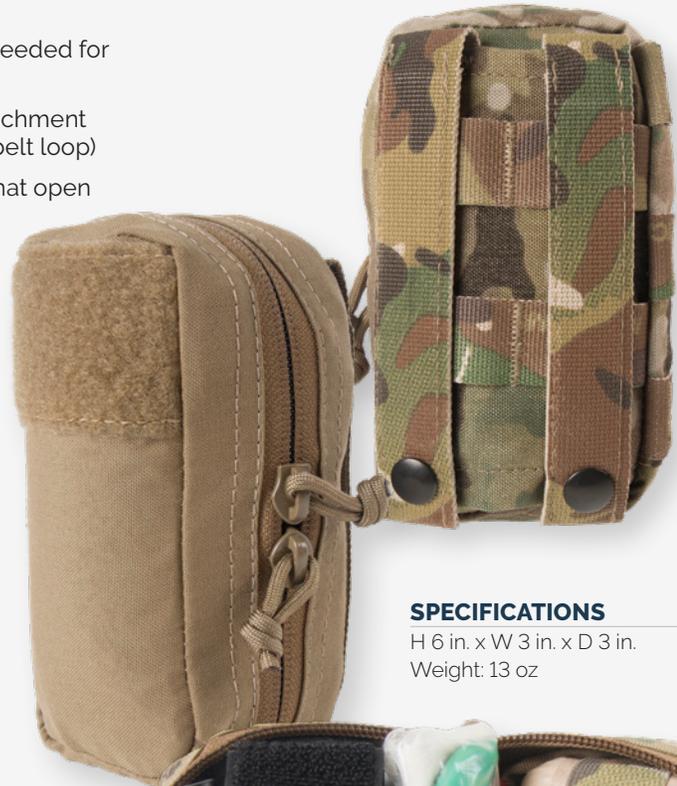
KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



M-FAK Mini First Aid Kit



- Contains the essential point-of-wounding equipment needed for treating penetrating, blast and other traumatic injuries
- Super compact, rugged nylon platform that allows attachment both vertically (MOLLE backing) and horizontally (3 in. belt loop)
- Clam shell configuration utilizes (2) two main sleeves that open on both ends for easy access



SPECIFICATIONS

H 6 in. x W 3 in. x D 3 in.
Weight: 13 oz



M-FAK MINI FIRST AID KIT

COLOR	LEVEL	ITEM #
Black	Basic	80-0494
Coyote	Basic	80-0495
Multi-Cam	Basic	80-0496
OD Green	Basic	80-0497
Ranger Green	Basic	80-0996
Black	Combat Gauze LE	80-0498
Coyote	Combat Gauze LE	80-0499
Multi-Cam	Combat Gauze LE	80-0500
OD Green	Combat Gauze LE	80-0501
Ranger Green	Combat Gauze LE	80-0998
Black	Advanced	80-0502
Coyote	Advanced	80-0503
Multi-Cam	Advanced	80-0504
OD Green	Advanced	80-0505
Ranger Green	Advanced	80-0997

Rx ONLY



M-FAK BASIC:



M-FAK with COMBAT GAUZE:



M-FAK ADVANCED:



M-FAK

ReSupply Kits

(#80-1030, #80-1031, #80-1032)

Contains items for resupply in a clear resealable plastic bag - excludes nylon bag



INTRO

M-A-R-C-H

KITS

TAC-EVAC

MED-SURG

RESCUE

TREATMENT SUPPORT

TRAINING

INDEX

L-FAK Lumbar First Aid Kit

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- Durable 500-denier exterior carrier
- Compact design to reduce space needed for life-saving equipment
- Designed for wear in one of the least utilized areas on the body, the small of the back
- Multiple interior elastic loops for securing gear
- Rapid access to medical gear
- C-A-T® tourniquet sold separately



LUMBAR FIRST AID KIT

COLOR	LEVEL	ITEM #
Black	Basic	85-3627
Coyote	Basic	85-3633
Ranger Green	Basic	85-3630
Black	w/ Combat Gauze™	85-3628
Coyote	w/ Combat Gauze™	85-3634
Ranger Green	w/ Combat Gauze™	85-3631
Black	Advanced	85-3629
^{Rx ONLY} Coyote	Advanced	85-3635
^{Rx ONLY} Ranger Green	Advanced	85-3632

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged - H 4.75 in. x W 5.75 in.
Weight: 0.88 lbs
Advanced Weight: 0.94 lbs

Every L-FAK includes these core items:



PLUS+ BASIC also includes:



COMBAT GAUZE™ also includes:



ADVANCED also includes:



KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



RANGE TRAUMA KIT

Addresses injuries common to shooting and training ranges



- Essential equipment for medical and non-medical personnel to address injuries common to shooting and training ranges
- Treatment capabilities include penetrating injuries, chest wounds, burns, eye injuries, minor lacerations, sprains and fractures

RANGE TRAUMA KIT

*NATO NSN#

HEMOSTATIC	COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Combat Gauze	Orange	80-0299	----
Chito Gauze	Orange	80-0213	6545-01-610-5411*

SPECIFICATIONS

H 7.75 in. x W 13 in. x D 9 in.
Weight: 5 lb 10 oz



Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

RANGE TRAUMA KIT:

 QTY 2 C-A-T® Tourniquet	 QTY 4 ETD™ 6 in. Dressing	 QTY 4 Gauze S-Rolled	 QTY 1 Choice of Hemostatic	 QTY 1 CPR Mask	 QTY 1 HyFin® Vent. Twin Pk	 QTY 2 SAM® Splint II	 QTY 2 Triangular Bandage		
 QTY 2 Elastic Bandage, 4 in.	 PAIR 5 Responder Nitrile Gloves, Lg	 QTY 4 PES Eye Shield	 QTY 1 Surgical Tape, 2 in.	 QTY 1 Responder Trauma Shears, Lg	 QTY 1 Forceps, Splinter, 4.5 in.	 QTY 5 Gauze Pads 4"x4" (2pk)	 QTY 1 Eye Wash, 4 oz	 QTY 50 Flexible Fabric Bandages	 QTY 2 BurnTec 5"x10" Dressing

RANGE TRAUMA AID KIT

in Hard Case



- Water-tight case maintains the integrity of your medical products when you need them most
- Kit contents arranged in a modular system featuring rugged lid storage organizer and removable nylon pouches, in the main compartment, with easy-to-read treatment labels

RANGE TRAUMA AID KIT

COLOR	ITEM #
Orange	85-0889

SPECIFICATIONS

H 9.5 in. x W 13.5 in. x D 6 in.
Weight: 8 lb 12 oz



RANGE TRAUMA AID KIT HARD CASE:

 QTY 2 C-A-T® Tourniquet	 QTY 2 ETD™ 6 in. Dressing	 QTY 2 Gauze S-Rolled	 QTY 2 Combat Gauze® Z-Fold	 QTY 1 CPR Mask	 QTY 1 HyFin® Vent. Twin Pk	 QTY 2 SAM® Splint II	 QTY 2 Triangular Bandage	 QTY 1 Permanent Marker, Large	
 QTY 2 Elastic Bandage, 4 in.	 PAIR 4 Responder Nitrile Gloves, Lg	 QTY 2 PES Eye Shield	 QTY 1 Surgical Tape, 2 in.	 QTY 1 Responder Trauma Shears, Lg	 QTY 1 Forceps, Splinter, 4.5 in.	 QTY 5 Gauze Pads 4"x4" (2pk)	 QTY 1 Eye Wash, 4 oz	 QTY 50 Flexible Fabric Bandages	 QTY 1 BurnTec 5"x5" Dressing

ROO M-FAK *Mini First Aid Kit*

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- Contains the essential point-of-wounding equipment needed for treating penetrating, blast and other traumatic injuries
- Unique front pouch that easily opens with the pull of a tab for rapid access to your tourniquet
- Super compact, rugged nylon platform that allows attachment both vertically (MOLLE backing) and horizontally (3 in. belt loop)
- Clam shell configuration utilizes (2) two main sleeves that open on both ends for easy access

Rapid one handed access to your tourniquet without ever having to open the full kit!



SPECIFICATIONS

H 6 in. x W 3 in. x D 3 in. | Weight: 13 oz

ROO M-FAK MINI FIRST AID KIT

COLOR	LEVEL	ITEM #
Black	Basic	80-1049
Coyote	Basic	80-1050
OD Green	Basic	80-1051
Ranger Green	Basic	80-1052
Black	Combat Gauze LE	80-1053
Coyote	Combat Gauze LE	80-1054
OD Green	Combat Gauze LE	80-1055
Ranger Green	Combat Gauze LE	80-1056
Black	Advanced	80-1057
Coyote	Advanced	80-1058
OD Green	Advanced	80-1059
Ranger Green	Advanced	80-1060

Rx ONLY

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

ROO M-FAK BASIC:



ROO M-FAK with COMBAT GAUZE:



ROO M-FAK ADVANCED:

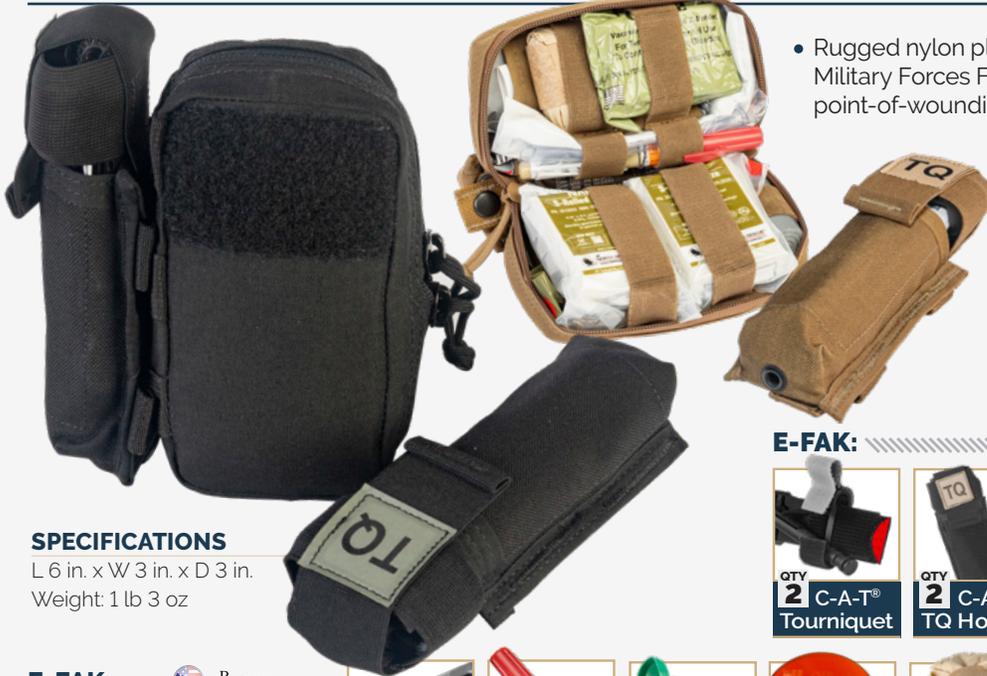


▲ NEW! ROO bag includes a Mini 1 in. PVC MED ID Patch

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



E-FAK Expeditionary First Aid Kit



- Rugged nylon platform designed to meet the Expeditionary Military Forces First Responder requirements for critical point-of-wounding medical supplies
- Includes an additional TQ Holder and Tourniquet for primary placement separate from the EFAK, meeting the (2) Tourniquet Expeditionary Military requirement
- Allows attachment both vertically and horizontally
- Advanced Treatment pack out

SPECIFICATIONS

L 6 in. x W 3 in. x D 3 in.
Weight: 1 lb 3 oz

E-FAK



COLOR	ITEM #
Black	80-1044
Coyote	85-2533



E-FAK:



OCHO IFAK

Compact and Low Visibility IFAK

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- Compact, low visibility, point-of-wounding IFAK designed for your duty/pistol belt
- Equipped with a 3 in. belt loop attachment to accommodate a duty/pistol belt
- Constructed with rip stop nylon, elastic loop organizational storage and easy open zipper
- Purposely designed to look like a non-tactical, accessory bag



Every OCHO IFAK includes these core items:



SPECIFICATIONS

L 7 in. x H 2.25 in.
x D 3.25 in.
Weight: 13 oz

OCHO IFAK

COLOR	LEVEL	ITEM #
Black/Gray	Basic	80-0374
Blue/Gray	Basic	80-0375
Black/Gray	Combat Gauze	80-0921
Blue/Gray	Combat Gauze	80-0922
Black/Gray	Advanced	80-0372
Blue/Gray	Advanced	80-0373

PLUS+ BASIC

also includes:



COMBAT GAUZE

also includes:



ADVANCED also includes:



See OCHO Accessory Bag only on page 66

EAGLE IFAK

Compact and versatile Individual First Aid Kit

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- Can connect to the assault vest/body armor or to a duty/pistol belt
- Contains the essential equipment needed for self-aid/buddy-aid to address the leading causes of potentially preventable death in a tactical environment
- Quick Pull Tab easily opens the kit with just one hand
- Unique, detachable shock-cord inner panel that can be adjusted to your components
- Inner panel is removable for easy access to your kit



Bag only option also available at NARescue.com



SPECIFICATIONS

H 8 in. x W 4 in. x D 3 in.
Basic Weight: 1.2 lbs
Advanced Weight: 1.3 lbs

EAGLE IFAK

COLOR	LEVEL	ITEM #
Black	Basic	85-0177
Coyote	Basic	85-0178
OD Green	Basic	85-0180
Ranger	Basic	80-1491
Multi-Cam	Basic	80-1490
Black	Basic w/ Combat Gauze®	85-0915
Coyote	Basic w/ Combat Gauze®	85-0982
OD Green	Basic w/ Combat Gauze®	85-1044
Ranger	Basic w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1492
Multi-Cam	Basic w/ Combat Gauze®	85-0191
Black	Advanced	85-0189
Coyote	Advanced	85-0190
OD Green	Advanced	85-0192
Ranger	Advanced	80-1496
Multi-Cam	Advanced	80-1495

Rx ONLY

EAGLE IFAK BASIC:



EAGLE IFAK BASIC w/ COMBAT GAUZE®:



EAGLE IFAK ADVANCED:



KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



RIG Series **EAGLE IFAK**



New, low profile IFAK with rapid access to your C-A-T® and other equipment



- Tourniquet attached for quick deployment by banding it to inside of front opening flap
- Protective hood with quick pull latch release helps protect IFAK components and includes sewn in embroidered medical cross identifier
- Detachable (hook & loop backed) shock-cord inner panel adjusts to secure internal components and is easily removable for rapid access

RIG EAGLE IFAK

COLOR	LEVEL	ITEM #
Black	Basic	80-0509
Coyote	Basic	80-0510
Multi-Cam	Basic	80-0511
Ranger Green	Basic	80-0991
Black	Combat Gauze	80-0517
Coyote	Combat Gauze	80-0518
Multi-Cam	Combat Gauze	80-0519
Ranger Green	Combat Gauze	80-0993
Black	Advanced	80-0513
Coyote	Advanced	80-0514
Multi-Cam	Advanced	80-0515
Ranger Green	Advanced	80-0992

RX ONLY

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

SPECIFICATIONS

H 8 in. x W 4 in. x D 3 in.
 Kit Packed Weight: 1.18 lb
 Empty Bag Weight: 7 oz

RIG SERIES EAGLE BASIC:



RIG SERIES EAGLE with COMBAT GAUZE LE:



RIG SERIES EAGLE ADVANCED:



INTRO

M-A-R-C-H

KITS

TAC-EVAC

MED-SURG

RESCUE

TREATMENT SUPPORT

TRAINING

INDEX



T.O.R.K. Tactical Operator Response Kit

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- Streamlined, compact IFAK designed to MOLLE to the assault vest or body armor
- Includes essential life-saving equipment to be used at the point of wounding
- For self-aid/buddy-aid injuries caused by penetrating or blast trauma

SPECIFICATIONS



H 7 in. x W 4.5 in. x D 2.75 in.
Weight: 1 lb 5 oz

Bag only options
also available at
NARescue.com

T.O.R.K. TACTICAL OPERATOR RESPONSE KIT

COLOR	LEVEL/HEMOSTATIC	ITEM #
Black	Basic	85-0008
Coyote	Basic	85-0009
Digital Camo	Basic	85-2300
Multi-Cam	Basic	85-0012
OD Green	Basic	85-0054
Red	Basic	85-1805
Ranger Green	Basic	85-2301
Black	Basic w/Combat Gauze	80-1097
Coyote	Basic w/Combat Gauze	80-1098
Digital Camo	Basic w/Combat Gauze	80-1099
Multi-Cam	Basic w/Combat Gauze	80-1100
OD Green	Basic w/Combat Gauze	80-1101
Ranger Green	Basic w/Combat Gauze	80-1102
Red	Basic w/Combat Gauze	80-1108
Black	Advanced w/Combat Gauze	85-0048
Coyote	Advanced w/Combat Gauze	85-0049
Digital Camo	Advanced w/Combat Gauze	85-0050
Multi-Cam	Advanced w/Combat Gauze	85-0052
OD Green	Advanced w/Combat Gauze	85-0053
Ranger Green	Advanced w/Combat Gauze	85-2302
Red	Advanced w/Combat Gauze	85-1806
7 options online	Advanced w/ChitoGauze	NARescue.com

Rx ONLY



T.O.R.K. BASIC/BASIC with Combat Gauze:



T.O.R.K. ADVANCED:



KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



USCG Mini IFAK

Designed to support the operations of the USCG Boarding Teams



- Improved first aid kit designed for USCG Boarding Teams providing for safe first aid with a minimal footprint design
- Featuring our modular system that can be worn by the operator, hooked directly to the duty belt, or attached to an assault vest or body armor with MOLLE-style connectors

Bag only option
also available
at NARescue.com

SPECIFICATIONS

H 6.5 in. x W 3.5 in. x D 3.5 in. | Weight: 1 lb

USCG Mini IFAK:



USCG MINI IFAK

ITEM #	NSN #
80-1024	6545-01-682-2629



INTRO
M-A-R-C-H
KITS
T-A-C-E-V-A-C
M-E-D-S-U-R-G
R-E-S-C-U-E
T-R-E-A-T-M-E-N-T
S-U-P-P-O-R-T
T-R-A-I-N-I-N-G
I-N-D-E-X

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



USCG IFAK-Basic

Low Profile Basic IFAK designed for the US Coast Guard Boarding Teams

Versatile modular system can be worn by the operator as a drop-down leg rig, duty-belt add-on or assault vest/body armor attachment (via MOLLE-style connectors)



SPECIFICATIONS

H 8.25 in. x W 7.1 in. x D 5.5 in
Weight: 2 lb 10 oz

USCG IFAK BASIC

ITEM #	NSN #
80-1023	6545-01-682-2596

USCG IFAK Basic:



Bag only option also available at NARescue.com



USCG IFAK

Meets specific requirements of the US Coast Guard

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



Versatile modular system can be worn by the operator as a drop-down leg rig, duty-belt add-on or assault vest/body armor attachment (via MOLLE-style connectors)

USCG IFAK

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Coyote	80-0158	6545-01-587-8513
Black	80-0149	6545-01-572-7248
Resupply*	85-0104	----

USCG IFAK:



SPECIFICATIONS



H 8.25 in. x W 7.1 in. x D 5.5 in
Weight: 2 lb 10 oz

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

*Resupply does not include the Nylon IFAK Bag



MARITIME ASSAULT KIT

Meets specific requirements of the Navy Expeditionary Combat Command

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



Designed to meet the unique & specific requirements of the Navy Expeditionary Combat Command for a small, efficient IFAK

SPECIFICATIONS



H 7.4 in. x W 6.9 in. x D 5 in
Weight: 1 lb 13 oz

MARITIME ASSAULT KIT

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Multi-Cam	80-0245	----
Coyote	80-0015	6545-01-529-4187
OD Green	80-0014	6545-01-531-6626
Black	80-0013	6545-01-529-4185

MARITIME ASSAULT KIT:



Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



INDIVIDUAL KIT

Designed for the Warfighter/Operator

Designed with all the tools for the Warfighter/Operator to mitigate extremity bleeding, tension pneumothorax & airway obstruction

SPECIFICATIONS

H 8.5 in. x W 8.75 in. x D 4.5 in. Weight: 1 lb 12 oz 

INDIVIDUAL KIT

COLOR	ITEM#	NSN#
Coyote	80-0005	----
OD Green	80-0004	----
Black	80-0003	6530-01-529-1134

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com



INDIVIDUAL KIT:



MEDIC LEG RIG

Rapid Access and Organization of Critical Equipment

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



Designed for Tactical Healthcare Professionals configurable based on individual skill set & mission requirement

SPECIFICATIONS

H 9.5 in. x W 9 in. x D 7.75 in. Weight: 3 lb 9 oz  *Bag only option also available at NARescue.com*

MEDIC LEG RIG

COLOR	ITEM#	NSN#
Multi-Cam	80-0249	----
Coyote	80-0048	6545-01-543-3170
OD Green	80-0047	6545-01-543-3174
Black	80-0046	6545-01-543-3185
Digital Camo	80-0087	----



MEDIC LEG RIG:



SQUAD KIT

Enhance the survivability of the Assault Squad



Bag only option also available at NARescue.com



SPECIFICATIONS
 H 7.75 in. x W 13 in. x D 9 in.
 Weight: 4 lb 6.5 oz

SQUAD KIT

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Multi-Cam	80-0251	----
Coyote	80-0039	6545-01-543-2956
OD Green	80-0038	6545-01-543-3159
Black	80-0037	6545-01-543-5721

SQUAD KIT:

 QTY 2 C-A-T® Tourniquet	 QTY 4 ETD™ 6 in. Dressing	 QTY 1 ETD™ Abdominal	 QTY 4 Gauze S-Rolled	 QTY 2 28F Naso Airway w/Lube
 QTY 1 Gauze, Petrolatum	 QTY 1 HyFin® Occlusive, Sgl.	 QTY 2 ARS® Needle, 14g	 QTY 2 SAM® Splint II	 PAIR 5 Nitrile Gloves, Lg
 QTY 4 PES Eye Shield	 QTY 1 Surgical Tape, 2 in.	 QTY 1 Trauma Shears, Lg	 QTY 2 T2® Tag Triage Card	 QTY 1 Casualty Reference Card

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



MARINER KIT

ITEM #	NSN #
80-0107	6545-01-543-5770

SPECIFICATIONS
 H 7.75 in. x W 13 in. x D 9 in.
 Weight: 6 lb



Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

MARINER KIT

Meets requirements of EMAT

- Designed to meet the rigorous requirements of the Emergency Med Assist Team (EMAT) Response Bag
- Standard casualty response bag for the Submarine Forces
- Rugged rescue orange nylon bag for high visibility, easy transport & convenient storage
- Compact, contoured profile with large central compartment, multiple attachment points & front trauma-shear storage
- Designed to be worn as a belly bag or slung over the shoulder

MARINER KIT:

 QTY 2 C-A-T® Tourniquet	 QTY 4 ETD™ 6 in. Dressing	 QTY 1 ETD™ Abdominal	 QTY 4 Gauze S-Rolled	 QTY 2 28F Naso Airway w/Lube	 QTY 1 Gauze, Petrolatum
 QTY 1 HyFin® Vent. Twin Pk	 QTY 1 BOA® IV Band	 QTY 2 Saline Lock Kit	 QTY 2 SAM® Splint II	 QTY 1 Surgical Tape, 2 in.	 QTY 4 PES Eye Shield
 QTY 1 Trauma Shears, Lg	 PAIR 5 Nitrile Gloves, Lg	 QTY 2 T2® Tag Triage Card	 QTY 1 Casualty Reference Card		

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



NAR-4™ CHEST POUCH

Rapid access to critical medical equipment from your chest



NAR-4 CHEST POUCH:



QTY **2** C-A-T® Tourniquet
 QTY **2** ETD™ 6 in. Dressing
 QTY **2** Gauze S-Rolled
 QTY **2** Choice of Hemostatic



QTY **1** ARS® Needle, 14g
 QTY **2** 28F Naso Airway w/Lube
 QTY **1** Tactical CrickKit®
 QTY **1** HyFin® Vent. Twin Pk



PAIR **3** Nitrile Gloves, Lg
 QTY **1** Trauma Shears, Lg
 QTY **1** Scissor Leash™
 QTY **2** PES Eye Shield
 QTY **2** Combat Casualty Card
 QTY **1** Permanent Marker, Large

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

NAR-4 CHEST POUCH

COLOR	HEMOSTATIC	ITEM #
Multi-Cam	Combat Gauze	80-0247
Coyote	Combat Gauze	80-0175
OD Green	Combat Gauze	80-0289
Black	Combat Gauze	80-0173
4 options	Chito Gauze	Online

SPECIFICATIONS

H 7.75 in. x W 9.75 in. x D 4.5 in
 Weight: 2 lb 4 oz



- Auxiliary NAR-4 companion kit streamlined to provide rapid access to critical basic & advanced equipment from the chest
- Designed to be secured to the front of the body armor using a MOLLE-style attachment system
- Ambidextrous accessibility to trauma shears



NAR-4™ AID KIT

Configurable for individual skill set and mission requirements

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



Bag only options also available at NARescue.com

- Low-profile, load carriage for Tactical Healthcare Professionals
- Modular system with 5 segregated removable equipment pouches to carry equipment consistent with TCCC Guidelines
- Designed to attach directly to the body armor with four rapid attachment straps or carried using shoulder straps

NAR-4 AID KIT

COLOR	HEMOSTATIC	ITEM #
Black	Combat Gauze	80-0181
Coyote	Combat Gauze	80-0183
Digital Camo	Combat Gauze	80-0184
Multi-Cam	Combat Gauze	80-0244
OD Green	Combat Gauze	80-0308
5 options	ChitoGauze	Online

SPECIFICATIONS

H 19 in. x W 15 in. x D 7 in. | Weight: 12 lb 8.3 oz



NAR-4 AID KIT:



QTY **2** C-A-T® Tourniquet
 QTY **2** ETD™ 6 in. Dressing
 QTY **1** ETD™ Abdominal
 QTY **4** Gauze S-Rolled
 QTY **2** Choice of Hemostatic



QTY **2** 28F Naso Airway w/Lube
 QTY **1** King LTS-D
 QTY **1** Cyclone Pocket BVM
 QTY **1** Tactical Suction Device
 QTY **1** Tactical CrickKit®
 QTY **1** HyFin® Vent. Twin Pk
 QTY **2** ARS® Needle, 14g
 QTY **1** BOA® IV Band
 QTY **4** Saline Lock Kit
 QTY **1** Sharps Shuttle



QTY **1** CT-6 Traction Splint
 QTY **2** SAM® Splint II
 QTY **1** Trauma Shears, Lg
 QTY **2** Tape, Mini 2" Multi-Purpose
 QTY **1** Armadillo Med Case
 PAIR **8** Nitrile Gloves, Lg
 QTY **6** PES Eye Shield
 QTY **4** Combat Casualty Card
 QTY **1** Casualty Reference Card
 QTY **1** Permanent Marker, Large

MINI MEDIC KIT

Compact, multi-purpose trauma aid bag with vital medical gear

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- Compact, multi-purpose trauma aid bag with vital medical equipment for point of wounding treatment of multiple injuries
- Two external pockets with two external tourniquet holders
- One external pouch with additional drop-down pouch for use with breaching tools or storage for a hydration pack
- Expansion zipper to increase load capacity
- External MOLLE on sides and bottom of bag / Internal MOLLE rows on inside back of bag
- Three clear tear away pouches on the inside main compartment
- Two internal mesh pouches and one larger internal pouch on inner lid
- Internal tape roll strap

Inside Back Compartment for stowing extra equipment



Breaching Equipment Sold Separately

Every MINI MEDIC KIT includes these core items:

QTY 2 C-A-T® TQ Holder	QTY 4 C-A-T® Tourniquet	QTY 4 Gauze S-Rolled	QTY 4 ETD™ 4 in. Flat	
QTY 2 28F Naso Airway w/Lube	QTY 2 HyFin® Vent. Twin Pk	QTY 2 BurnTec 4"x4" Dressing	QTY 2 SAM® Splint II	
QTY 1 NAR QuikLitter LITE	QTY 2 Surgical Tape 2" Flatfold	QTY 1 Mini, Tape Multipurpose	QTY 1 Trauma Shears, Lg	QTY 1 Scissor Leash™
PAIR 5 Nitrile Gloves, Lg	QTY 4 Combat Casualty Card	QTY 2 Permanent Marker, Large	QTY 1 Casualty Reference Card	QTY 1 Medical Cross Patch

PLUS+ BASIC also includes:

QTY 4 Gauze S-Rolled

COMBAT GAUZE also includes:

QTY 4 Combat Gauze Z-fold

ADVANCED also includes:

QTY 1 BAC-Pack Bougie Aided Cric	QTY 2 ARS® Needle, 14g	QTY 1 Cyclone Pocket BVM

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

SPECIFICATIONS

H 14 in. x W 11 in. x D 5 in. (Depth expandable to 7.25 In.)
Weight: 12.5 lb 13 lb (adv.)

MINI MEDIC KIT

COLOR	LEVEL	ITEM #
Black	Basic	80-0979
Coyote	Basic	80-0980
OD Green	Basic	80-0981
Multi-Cam	Basic	80-1231
Ranger Green	Basic	80-1003
Black	Combat Gauze	80-0985
Coyote	Combat Gauze	80-0986
OD Green	Combat Gauze	80-0987
Multi-Cam	Combat Gauze	80-1232
Ranger Green	Combat Gauze	80-1005
Black	Advanced	80-0982
Coyote	Advanced	80-0983
OD Green	Advanced	80-0984
Multi-Cam	Advanced	80-1233
Ranger Green	Advanced	80-1004

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



Slim Profile RUF KIT

- Slim profile that can be worn with single bandolier style sling strap and with a detachable waist strap
- Two tear away internal panels designed to hold standard IFAK contents
- Two additional tear away clear accessory pouches for additional equipment
- Internal shock cord area to hold compact, soft litter or additional equipment
- External MOLLE on sides of bag for external tourniquet pouches
- Large panel on exterior of kit for ID patches

RUF KIT

LEVEL	ITEM #
Basic	80-0974
Combat Gauze LE	80-0975
<small>Rx ONLY</small> Advanced	80-0976

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

SPECIFICATIONS

H 18 in. x W 8 in. x D 2 in.
Weight: 6.3 lb



PLUS+ BASIC

also includes:



COMBAT GAUZE LE

also includes:



ADVANCED also includes:



Can be worn with single bandolier style sling strap as well as with a detachable waist strap



INTRO
M.A.R.C.H.
KITS
TAC·EVAC
MED·SURG
RESCUE
TREATMENT SUPPORT
TRAINING
INDEX



Medic TRAUMA PACK

Comprehensive trauma management platform

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- 9 removable, color-coded pull bags and 2 removable side compartments provide modular organization
- Over 1,000 cubic inches of gear capacity and MOLLE-style attachment system compatible with removable side pouches



MEDIC TRAUMA PACK **NATO NSN

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Black	80-0070	6545-01-572-7251
Coyote	80-0072	6545-01-588-1862
OD Green	80-0071	6545-01-594-5617**

SPECIFICATIONS Rx ONLY

H 19 in. x W 19 in. x D 10 in
Weight: 18 lb 1 oz

MEDIC TRAUMA PACK:

 QTY 2 C-A-T® Tourniquet	 QTY 6 ETD™ 6 in. Dressing	 QTY 2 ETD™ Abdominal	 QTY 4 Gauze S-Rolled	 QTY 2 28F Naso Airway w/Lube
 QTY 1 King LTS-D	 QTY 1 Cyclone Pocket BVM	 QTY 1 Tactical Suction Device	 QTY 2 Gauze, Petrolatum	 QTY 2 ARS® Needle, 14g
 QTY 1 BOA® IV Band	 QTY 4 Saline Lock Kit	 QTY 1 Sharps Shuttle	 QTY 1 HRS, Heat Reflective Shell	 QTY 1 Tactical Traction Splint
 QTY 4 SAM® Splint II	 QTY 1 Trauma Shears, Lg	 QTY 2 Surgical Tape, 2 in.	 QTY 1 Armadillo Med Case	 QTY 1 Head Lamp
 PAIR 5 Nitrile Gloves, Lg	 QTY 2 PPE Kit	 QTY 6 PES Eye Shield	 QTY 4 T2® Tag Triage Card	 QTY 1 Casualty Reference Card

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com



9 removable, color-coded pull bags for modular organization

INTRO
 M-A-R-C-H
 KITS
 TAC-EVAC
 MED-SURG
 RESCUE
 TREATMENT SUPPORT
 TRAINING
 INDEX

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



Warrior Aid & Litter Kit **WALK**[®]



- Official vehicle life-saving kit of the U.S. Army
- For treatment of multiple trauma casualties and the immediate evacuation of one patient
- Includes full-size Talon[®] 90C quad-fold litter
- Pocket system holds self or buddy-aid medical supplies
- Back pack straps provide easy transport from the vehicle to the point of need
- Includes Hypothermia Prevention & Management Kit[™] to help stabilize patients during transport
- Interfaces with any standard or non-standard TACEVAC asset

WARRIOR AID & LITTER KIT

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Black	80-0097	----
Coyote	80-0089	6545-01-587-1199
Digital Camo	80-0059	6545-01-532-4962
OD Green	80-0060	----

SPECIFICATIONS



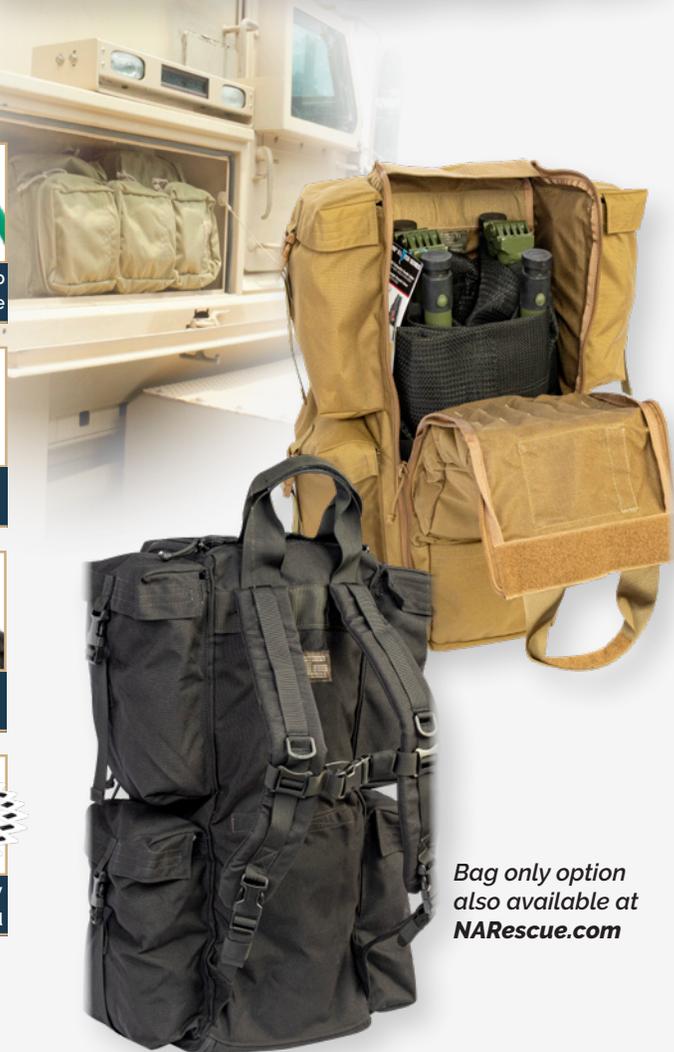
H 22.75 in. x W 16.5 in. x D 11.5 in.
Weight: 29 lb 15 oz

WARRIOR AID & LITTER KIT:

 QTY 2 C-A-T [®] Tourniquet	 QTY 6 Trauma Dressing, 6"	 QTY 1 ETD [™] Abdominal	 QTY 4 Gauze S-Rolled	 QTY 2 28F Naso Airway w/Lube
 QTY 2 Hyfin [®] Occlusive, Sgl.	 QTY 2 ARS [®] Needle, 14g	 QTY 1 HPMK [®] Kit	 QTY 2 SAM [®] Splint II	 QTY 1 Talon 90C Litter
 QTY 4 Litter Ret. Strap	 QTY 1 Casualty Equip. Bag	 QTY 1 Aviation Panel	 QTY 1 Trauma Shears, Lg	 PAIR 5 Nitrile Gloves, Lg
 QTY 1 Tape, 2 in. Gecko-Grip	 QTY 1 Surgical Tape, 2 in.	 QTY 6 PES Eye Shield	 QTY 2 Combat Casualty Card	 QTY 1 Casualty Reference Card

WALK ReSupply Kit (Item# 85-0020):

Contains WALK components for resupply - excluding nylon bag & litter



Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

INTRO
M-A-R-C-H
KITS
T-A-C-E-V-A-C
M-E-D-S-U-R-G
R-E-S-C-U-E
T-R-E-A-T-M-E-N-T
S-U-P-P-O-R-T
T-R-A-I-N-I-N-G
I-N-D-E-X

NAVAL FIRST AID BOX

Response Kit Designed to stow away perfectly in the Naval First Aid Box

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- First responder rapid access and organization of critical life saving equipment for rendering on scene emergency care at sea
- Designed to meet the rigorous requirements of the U. S. Naval Ships, Military Sealift Command Ships and afloat commercial vessels
- Lightweight, durable slimline pouch is securable using anti-pilferage seals and features a clear window to readily view contents
- Pouch easily fits into the standard Naval First Aid Box (*not included*) and is ideal for restocking the Naval Gun Response Aid Kit as needed



SPECIFICATIONS



H 15 in. x W 6 in. x D 4 in
Weight: 1 lb 15 oz

NAVAL FIRST AID BOX RESPONSE KIT

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Kit	80-0419	6545-01-648-2705
Pouch only	80-0357	8465-01-666-7328

NAVAL FIRST AID BOX RESPONSE KIT:

 QTY 1 C-A-T® Tourniquet	 QTY 1 ETD™ 6 in. Dressing	 QTY 1 ETD™ Abdominal	 QTY 1 28F Naso Airway	 QTY 1 34F Naso Airway	 QTY 1 Surgical Lubricant	 QTY 1 HyFin® Vent. Twin Pk
 QTY 2 SAM® Splint II	 QTY 1 Elastic Bandage, 3in.	 QTY 1 Fox Eye Shield w/garter	 QTY 1 2" NAR Surgical Tape	 QTY 1 Face Shield CPR Microshield Mask	 QTY 1 Trauma Shears, Lg	 PAIR 1 Nitrile Gloves, Lg
					 QTY 1 Permanent Marker, Large	

Easily fits into the standard Naval First Aid Box (*not included*) and is ideal for restocking the Naval Gun Response Aid Kit (see below) as needed

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

NAVAL GUN Response Aid Kit

Response Aid Kit Designed for the rigorous requirements of the US Navy

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- Designed for the rigorous requirements of the U.S. Navy for first responder emergency care equipment on board U.S. Naval Ships, Military Sealift Command Ships & afloat commercial vessels
- Ergo dynamic, low profile casualty response system features 2 removable equipment pouches that attach via hook-&-loop to a lightweight, durable outer bag
- Two internal pouches are identical & provide rapid access & organization of critical life saving equipment needed to render on-scene care at sea
- Both outer bag & 2 inner pouches are securable using anti-pilferage seals
- Slim-line, lightweight kit stores easily on a wall and can be carried over the shoulder or bandolier-style



SPECIFICATIONS



H 15 in. x W 6 in. x D 4 in.
Weight: 1 lb 15 oz

See Above for Contents of the Naval First Aid Box Response Kit



QTY 2 Naval First Aid Box Response Kit

NAVAL GUN RESPONSE AID KIT

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Kit	80-0418	6545-01-648-2690
Bags only	80-0417	8465-01-666-7169

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



NAR-5 SAR AID KIT



Specifically designed for U.S. Navy Search and Rescue Swimmers



- The SAR Level A Medical Bag designed for U.S. Navy Search and Rescue (SAR) Swimmers
- Low profile & durable response bag featuring 6 internal, hook-and-loop pouches
- Various sized modules can be self labeled for the specific mission set; 4 smaller pouches for hemorrhage control products and 2 larger ones to accommodate airway & intravenous products
- Kit can be carried as a backpack using stowable shoulder straps



SPECIFICATIONS



H 24 in. x W 15 in. x D 7 in.
Weight: 16.1 lb

NAR 5 SAR KIT

NATO NSN*

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Kit	80-0416	-----
Bags only	80-0399	8465-01-669-5796*

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

NAR-5 AID KIT:

 QTY 4 C-A-T® Tourniquet	 QTY 4 Combat Gauze™ Z-fold	 QTY 4 Gauze, Compressed	 QTY 4 ETD™ 4 in. Flat	 QTY 1 ETD™ Abdominal	 QTY 4 HyFin® Vent. Twin Pk	 QTY 4 28F Naso Airway w/Lube
 QTY 1 Cyclone Pocket BVM	 QTY 1 CPR Mask	 QTY 4 ARS® Needle, 14g	 QTY 1 Survival Blanket	 QTY 4 Elastic Bandage, 3 in.	 QTY 1 Surgical Tape, 1 in.	 QTY 4 Triangular Bandage
 QTY 1 SAM Pelvic Sling	 QTY 2 Cervical Collar	 QTY 4 PES Eye Shield	 QTY 12 Flexible Fabric Bandages	 QTY 4 PPE Kit	 QTY 1 Sterile Burn Sheet 60" x 80"	 QTY 2 1,000 cc IV Solution
	 QTY 1 Trauma Shears, Lg	 QTY 1 Mini Maglight				

SUPPLEMENTAL TCCC UPGRADE

For the NAR-5 SAR Aid Kit



SUPP. TCCC UPGRADE

ITEM #	NSN #
85-4108	---

SPECIFICATIONS



Packaged - H 6 in. x W 4 in.
Weight: 5 lbs

- Contains the products to upgrade the NAR-5 SAR Aid Kit to support the CNO SAR Model Manager's TCCC requirements

 QTY 4 Combat Gauze™ Z-fold	 QTY 4 28F Naso Airway w/Lube	 QTY 4 ARS® Needle, 14g	 QTY 1 SAM Pelvic Sling	 QTY 4 PES Eye Shield
--------------------------------------	--	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------

Naval | USCG BOAT RESPONSE AID KITS

Provides Naval & USCG first responders with critical life saving equipment while at sea



SPECIFICATIONS



H 6 in. x W 14 in. x D 10 in.
Weight: 8 lb 10 oz

BOAT RESPONSE AID KITS

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Naval Boat Response Aid Kit	80-0420	6545-01-648-3228
Naval Boat Response Aid Box Only	80-0354	8115-01-656-8316
USCG Boat Response Aid Kit	80-0353	6545-01-646-2623
USCG Boat Response Aid Kit Resupply	85-3120	

For additional information about these products designed for emergency medical care on military & commercial afloat vessels, contact North American Rescue or visit www.NARescue.com

USMC CLS KIT *Combat Life Saver Kit*

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



The Official Combat Lifesaver Kit of the U.S. Marine Corps

- Constructed of durable 1000 denier Cordura® solution-dyed nylon
- Sand and water resistant zippers with silent pulls & ITW Nexus Hardware

USMC CLS ReSupply (#80-0424)

Contains items for resupply in a clear resealable plastic bag - *excludes nylon bag*



Bag only #ZZ-0252 also available at NARescue.com

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 12 in. x W 10 in. x D 8 in.
Open Length: 37.5 in.
Weight: 6 lb 14 oz



USMC CLS KIT

ITEM #	NSN #
80-0159	6545-01-571-4470

USMC CLS KIT:

 QTY 3 C-A-T® Tourniquet	 QTY 3 Combat Gauze XL	 QTY 3 Gauze, Compressed	 QTY 3 ETD™ 6 in. Flat Dressing	 QTY 1 ETD™ 8"x10" Dressing					
 QTY 1 28F Naso Airway w/Lube	 QTY 1 Guedel AirWay, 80 mm	 QTY 2 HyFin® Combo Pack	 QTY 4 ARS® Needle, 14g	 QTY 1 SAM® Splint II	 QTY 5 Combat Casualty Card				
 QTY 1 BurnTec 4"x16" Dressing	 QTY 3 Dry Sterile Burn Dressing	 QTY 2 PES Eye Shield	 QTY 1 Trauma Shears, Lg	 QTY 1 Model 8 Rescue Hook	 QTY 8 Alcohol Prep Pads	 QTY 6 Gauze Pads 4"x4" (2pk)	 QTY 2 Surgical Lubricant, 5g	 PAIR 6 Nitrile Gloves, Lg	 QTY 1 Mini Duct Tape, 2 in.

ARMY CLS RESUPPLY

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



ARMY CLS RESUPPLY KIT



HEMOSTATIC	ITEM #
Combat Gauze	85-0197
ChitoGauze	85-0196

- Convenient kit containing the essential items to resupply the US Army CLS Combat Life Saver Kit delivered in a durable and easy-to-open resealable plastic bag
- Available with 2 Hemostatic options: Combat Gauze or ChitoGauze

ARMY CLS RESUPPLY:

 QTY 2 C-A-T® Tourniquet	 QTY 2 ETD™ 6 in. Dressing	 QTY 1 ETD™ Abdominal	 QTY 2 Gauze, Compressed	 QTY 2 Choice of Hemostatic	 QTY 1 28F Naso Airway w/Lube	 QTY 2 Hyfin® Occlusive, Sgl	 QTY 2 ARS® Needle, 14g		
 QTY 1 4-Cell Ready Heat	 QTY 1 SAM® Splint II	 QTY 3 Triangular Bandage	 QTY 1 Elastic Wrap 6 in. Bandage	 QTY 1 Trauma Shears, Lg	 QTY 1 Surgical Tape, 2 in.	 QTY 4 PES Eye Shield	 PAIR 4 Nitrile Gloves, Lg	 QTY 6 Alcohol Prep Pads	 QTY 1 Permanent Marker, Large

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



SQUAD RESPONDER KIT



- NAR alternative to the US Army Combat Lifesaver (CLS) Kit
- Equipped with optimal medical gear to treat 2 to 4 casualties
- Constructed of Durable 1000 Denier Cordura® Solution-Dyed Nylon
- Large central compartment and multiple attachment points
- Sand and water resistant zippers with silent pulls
- ITW Nexus Hardware



SQUAD RESPONDER KIT

ITEM #	NSN #
85-1764	----

Bag only #80-0932 also available at NARescue.com

US ARMY CLS KIT:

 QTY 2 C-A-T® Tourniquet	 QTY 2 Trauma Dressing, 6in.	 QTY 2 Gauze, Compressed	 QTY 2 Combat Gauze Z-fold	 QTY 1 28F Naso Airway w/Lube	 QTY 2 HyFin® Vent. Twin Pk	 QTY 2 ARS® Needle, 14g	 QTY 1 Blizzard Survival Blanket	 QTY 1 NAR Ready Heat 4-Cell	 QTY 1 SAM® Splint II	 QTY 1 Elastic Bandage, 6 in.	 QTY 1 Surgical Tape, 2 in.	 QTY 4 Fox Eye Shield w/garter	 PAIR 4 Nitrile Gloves, Lg	 QTY 6 Alcohol Prep Pads	 QTY 1 Trauma Shears, Lg	 QTY 1 Scissor Leash™	 QTY 1 Model 8 Rescue Hook	 QTY 1 TORQ Tactical Light	 QTY 2 Combat Casualty Card	 QTY 2 Permanent Marker, Large
---	--	--	--	---	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	--	---	--

SPECIFICATIONS



H 14 in. x W 14 in. x D 5 in
Weight: 4 lb 14 oz

SQUAD RESPONDER RESUPPLY



Items to resupply the Squad Responder Kit,
NAR's alternative to the US Army Combat Lifesaver (CLS) Kit

SQUAD RESPONDER RESUPPLY



ITEM #	NSN #
85-2495	----

US ARMY CLS RESUPPLY:

 QTY 2 C-A-T® Tourniquet	 QTY 2 Trauma Dressing, 6in.	 QTY 2 Gauze, Compressed	 QTY 2 Combat Gauze Z-fold	 QTY 1 28F Naso Airway w/Lube	 QTY 2 HyFin® Vent. Twin Pk	 QTY 2 ARS® Needle, 14g	 QTY 1 Blizzard Survival Blanket	 QTY 1 NAR Ready Heat 4-Cell	 QTY 1 SAM® Splint II	 QTY 1 Elastic Bandage, 6 in.	 QTY 1 Surgical Tape, 2 in.	 QTY 4 Fox Eye Shield w/garter	 PAIR 4 Nitrile Gloves, Lg	 QTY 6 Alcohol Prep Pads	 QTY 1 Trauma Shears, Lg	 QTY 1 Scissor Leash™	 QTY 1 Model 8 Rescue Hook	 QTY 2 Combat Casualty Card	 QTY 2 Permanent Marker, Large
---	--	--	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--



EODMK Explosive Ordnance Disposal Units Medical Kit



KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- Meets the requirements for the Explosive Ordnance Disposal Units Medical Kit
- Ergo dynamic, low profile & durable casualty response bag constructed of Berry Amendment 500D CORDURA® solution dyed nylon
- GhillieTEX™ hardware for near IR signature reduction and sand/water resistant, self repairing zippers with silent 550 cord pulls
- Designed to be hung in aircraft or other transport vehicle by top bag handle
- Featuring 6 hook-and-loop clear vinyl internal pouches in various sizes which can be self labeled for the specific mission set; 4 smaller pouches for hemorrhage control products and 2 larger ones to accommodate airway & intravenous products

EODMK

ITEM #	NSN #
85-3158	----

EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL UNITS MEDICAL KIT:



Designed to meet the rigorous requirements of the U. S. Air Force Explosive Ordnance Disposal Teams

SPECIFICATIONS **Rx ONLY**
L 24 in. x W 15 in. x D 7 in.
Weight: 20.3 lbs.

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



Expeditionary Casualty Response Kit **ECRK**

- Constructed of 500D Cordura® solution dyed nylon
- Sand- and water-resistant, self repairing zippers with silent 550 pull cords
- Separate lid compartment for the R.E.E.L. Non-Rigid Litter
- Six segregated removable pouches secured by hook and loop:
 - > 4 x Internal Bleed Pouches with Red pull handle
 - > 1 x Airway Pouch with Blue pull handle
 - > 1 x Accessories Pouch with Coyote pull handle
- 2 internal lid pouches to secure additional medical products
- 2 external side pouches on either side of the kit for additional medical products
- 2 external straps with dual adjust MILSPEC IR reduced buckles to secure the kit in a vehicle or boat

SPECIFICATIONS

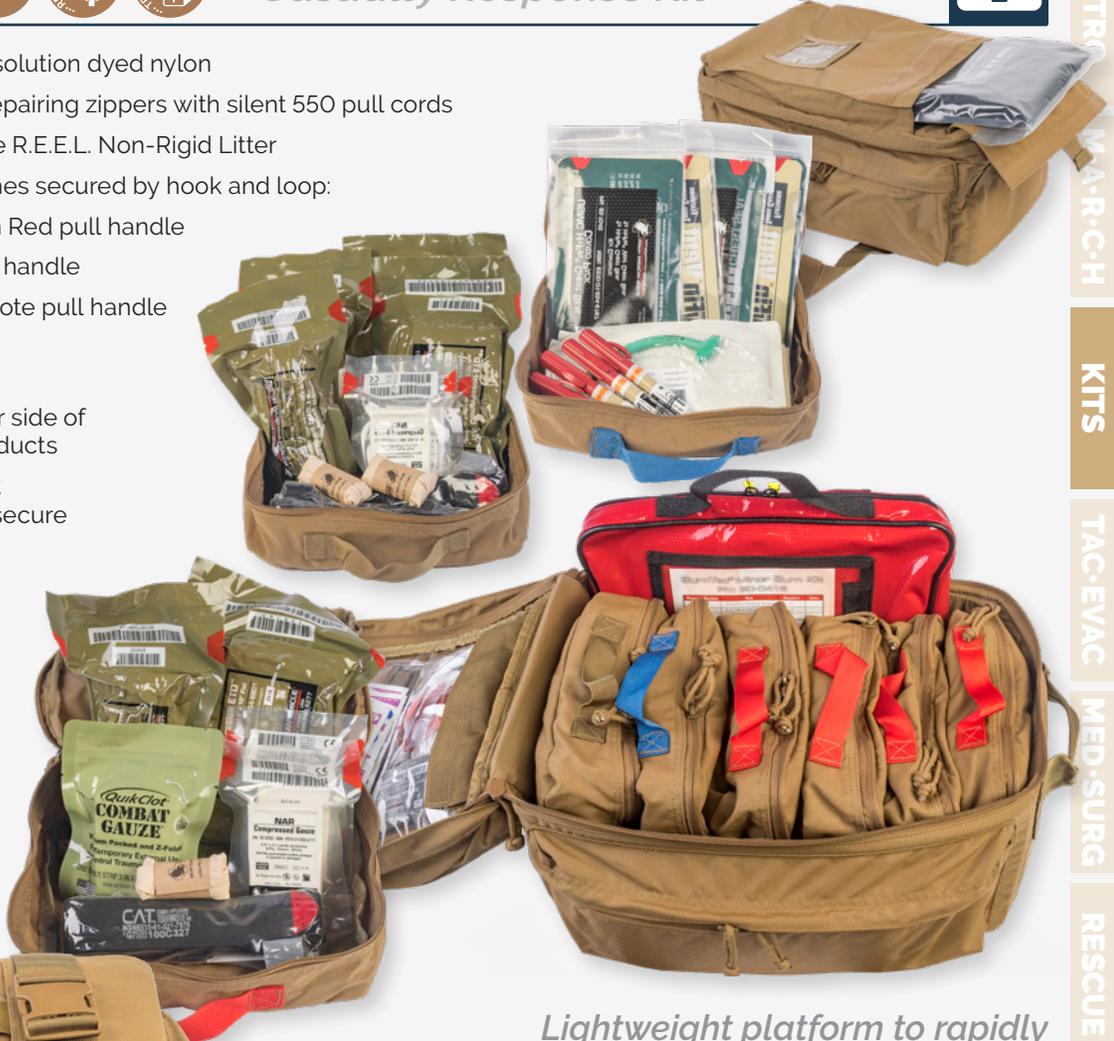


Case closed:
H 17 in. x W 16.5 in. x D 10 in.
Weight: 18 lb

ECRK

ITEM #	NSN #
80-0889	----

Bag only **#80-0888**
also available at NARescue.com



Lightweight platform to rapidly access and organize all your essential trauma management equipment

EXPEDITIONARY CASUALTY RESPONSE KIT:



INTR
M-A-R-C-H
KITS
TAC-EVAC
MED-SURG
RESCUE
TREATMENT SUPPORT
TRAINING
INDEX



EJMK Expeditionary Junior Medic Kit

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- Meets the requirements for the Expeditionary Forces Junior Medic Medical Bag
- Ergo dynamic, low profile & durable casualty response bag constructed of Berry Amendment 500D CORDURA® solution dyed nylon
- GhillieTEX™ hardware for near IR signature reduction and sand/water resistant, self-repairing zippers with silent 550 cord pulls
- Designed to be hung in aircraft or other transport vehicle by top bag handle
- Featuring 6 hook-and-loop clear vinyl internal pouches in various sizes which can be self-labeled for the specific mission set; 4 smaller pouches for hemorrhage control products and 2 larger ones to accommodate airway & intravenous products

SPECIFICATIONS

H 24 in. x W 15 in. x D 7 in.

Weight: 20 lbs 3 oz

EJMK

ITEM #	NSN #
85-2532	----

Designed to meet the rigorous requirements of the U. S. Navy Expeditionary Force Junior Medics

**EXPEDITIONARY JUNIOR MEDIC KIT:**

 QTY 2 C-A-T® Tourniquet	 QTY 2 Combat Gauze Z-fold	 QTY 2 Gauze, Compressed	 QTY 2 ETD™ 6 in. Dressing	 QTY 2 ETD™ 4 in. Dressing	 QTY 1 ETD™ 6 in. Abdominal				
 QTY 2 28F Naso Airway w/Lube	 QTY 2 HyFin® Vent. Twin Pk	 QTY 2 ARS® Needle, 14g	 QTY 1 Cyclone Pocket BVM	 QTY 2 Needleless Saline Lock	 QTY 2 500cc 0.9% NaCl	 QTY 2 Baxter IV Tubing	 QTY 2 Survival Blanket	 QTY 2 SAM® Splint II	 QTY 2 Triangular Bandage
 QTY 2 Elastic Wrap 6 in. Bandage	 QTY 1 ACE Cervical Collar	 QTY 2 BurnTec 4"x4" Dressing	 QTY 2 BurnTec 4"x16" Dressing	 QTY 10 Antiseptic Wipes	 QTY 10 Flexible Fabric Bandages	 QTY 1 Sharps Container	 QTY 1 BP/Steth Combo Kit	 QTY 1 Basic Field Corpsman Kit	 QTY 2 Surgical Tape, 1 in.
 QTY 3 PES Eye Shield	 PAIR 5 Nitrile Gloves, Lg	 QTY 2 PPE Kit	 QTY 2 Mini Duct Tape, 2 in.	 QTY 1 TORQ Tactical Light	 QTY 1 Trauma Shears, Lg	 QTY 1 Model 7 Rescue Hook	 QTY 2 Permanent Marker, Large	 QTY 2 Combat Casualty Card	 QTY 1 Casualty Reference Card

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



Multi Mission Expeditionary Response Kit



- Designed to meet the rigorous requirements of the U. S. Navy Expeditionary Force Senior Medics
- Customizable modular solution ideal for personalized gear organization spanning multiple Expeditionary Mission profiles
- 3200-cubic inch backpack with (6) detachable clear vinyl internal pouches in various sizes
- Includes Multi-mission belt for different configurations
- Converts to trauma sheet for vehicles, boats, or aircraft
- Internal features include MOLLE straps covered in hook and loop and channeling for electrical communications wiring
- Dedicated loops, providing rappelling or lowering of the bag



SPECIFICATIONS
 H 25.5 in. x W 11 in. x D 9 in.
 Weight: 25 lbs 12 oz

MULTI MISSION EXPEDITIONARY RESPONSE KIT:

 QTY 3 C-A-T® Tourniquet	 QTY 1 JETT® Junctional Device	 QTY 3 HyFin® Vent. Twin Pk	 QTY 4 Combat Gauze Z-fold	 QTY 5 ETD™ 4 in. Flat	 QTY 2 ETD® ABD. 12 in. x 12 in.	 QTY 6 Gauze, Compressed
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------

 QTY 2 SPEAR® Needle, 10g	 QTY 2 ARS® Needle, 14g	 QTY 1 Tactical Crickit®	 QTY 1 Suction Device, Tactical	 QTY 3 28F Naso Airway w/Lube	 QTY 1 Cyclone Pocket BVM	 QTY 1 I-Gel Supraglottic - 4
------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------

 QTY 1 King LTS-D Supraglottic - 4	 QTY 10 4x4 Gauze Cover Sponge	 QTY 2 Surgical Tape, 1 in.	 QTY 1 Field Blood Transfusion Kit	 QTY 1 EZ-IO Manual Needle	 QTY 2 Needleless Saline Lock	 QTY 2 Baxter IV Tubing	 QTY 2 500cc IV Saline	 QTY 4 BurnTec 4x4 Dressing	 QTY 1 BurnTec 8x16 Dressing
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------

 QTY 2 BurnTec 8x8 Dressing	 QTY 1 Blizzard Survival Blanket	 QTY 2 Survival Blanket	 QTY 1 CT-6 Traction Splint	 QTY 4 Triangular Bandage	 QTY 3 SAM® Splint II	 QTY 4 PES Eye Shield	 QTY 2 Self-Grip Tape, 2 in.	 QTY 1 Sharps Shuttle	 QTY 1 MicroShield CPR Face Mask
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------------

 QTY 1 Dlx Field Corpsman Kit	 QTY 1 Littman Stethoscope	 QTY 1 BP/Steth Combo Kit	 QTY 1 Pulse Ox MightySat	 QTY 1 Digital Thermometer	 QTY 10 Flexible Fabric Bandages	 QTY 10 Antiseptic Wipes	 QTY 1 Hand Sanitizer	 PAIR 6 Nitrile Gloves, Lg	 QTY 2 PPE Kit
----------------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------

 QTY 2 Mini Duct Tape, 2 in.	 QTY 1 Armadillo Med Case	 QTY 4 Size AA Batteries	 QTY 1 TORQ Tactical Light	 QTY 1 Scissor Leash	 QTY 1 Trauma Shears, Lg	 QTY 1 Model 7 Rescue Hook	 QTY 2 Permanent Marker, Large	 QTY 1 Casualty Reference Card	 QTY 5 Combat Casualty Card
---------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------

MMERK	
ITEM #	NSN #
85-2420	----

INTRO
 M-A-R-C-H
 KITS
 T-R-A-C-E-V-A-C
 M-E-D-S-U-R-G
 R-E-S-C-U-E
 T-R-E-A-T-M-E-N-T-S-U-P-P-O-R-T
 T-R-A-I-N-I-N-G
 I-N-D-E-X

K-9 HANDLER ROO M-FAK

Easy access to C-A-T tourniquet



- One of NAR's most compact, versatile Mini First Aid Kits featuring rapid one handed access to your tourniquet from an easy-to-open front pouch
- Contains the First Responder's most requested critical point-of-wounding medical equipment for treating injuries typical to K-9s and their handlers operating in tactical or patrol environments
- Super compact, rugged nylon platform that allows attachment both vertically (MOLLE backing) and horizontally (3 in. belt loop)
- Multiple elastic loops for secure gear organization
- Includes 1 in. Mini PVC Med Cross ID Patch



SPECIFICATIONS
L 7 in. x W 3.75 in. x D 4 in.
Weight: 13 oz

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

Rapid one handed access to your tourniquet without ever having to open the full kit!

K-9 HANDLER ROO M-FAK

COLOR	LEVEL	ITEM #
Black	Basic	80-1067
Coyote	Basic	80-1068
OD Green	Basic	80-1069
Ranger Green	Basic	80-1070
Black	Combat Gauze®	80-1071
Coyote	Combat Gauze®	80-1072
OD Green	Combat Gauze®	80-1073
Ranger Green	Combat Gauze®	80-1074
Black	CELOX® Gauze	80-1424
Coyote	CELOX® Gauze	80-1425
OD Green	CELOX® Gauze	80-1426
Ranger Green	CELOX® Gauze	80-1427
Black	Adv. w/ CG	80-1432
Coyote	Adv. w/ CG	80-1433
OD Green	Adv. w/ CG	80-1434
Ranger Green	Adv. w/ CG	80-1435
Black	Adv. w/ CELOX®	80-1428 ^{Rx ONLY}
Coyote	Adv. w/ CELOX®	80-1429
OD Green	Adv. w/ CELOX®	80-1430
Ranger Green	Adv. w/ CELOX®	80-1431



K-9 HANDLER ROO M-FAK:

NAR K-9 LITTER & Carrying Strap Accessories



SPECIFICATIONS
Litter: W 35 in. x H 48 in.
Adjustable Carry Strap: L 9 to 54 in. x W 2 in.
Carabiner open gate clearance: 27 mm
Packaged: W 5.5 in. x H 10 in. x D 2.5 in.
Weight: 1.38 lb

- K-9 Litter can be carried in cargo pocket or pouch
- Leg cut outs to safety carry the canine in the litter
- Six large and four small carry handles that allow for one to four person carries
- Optional K-9 Carry Strap & 2 Carabiners for over the shoulder carry of injured K-9 also available

K-9 LITTER

OPTIONS	ITEM#
K-9 Litter Only	60-0074W
Carry Strap & Carabiners	ZZ-1004
K-9 Litter with Carry Strap & Carabiners	60-0076

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



K-9 HANDLER IFAK

Designed especially for K-9 and Handler

K-9 HANDLER IFAK:



+plus



- Designed for immediate lifesaving treatment to a wounded handler, operator or K-9
- Treatment capabilities range from major trauma typical to operating in tactical or patrol environments to K-9 emergencies

K-9 HANDLER IFAK

COLOR	HEMOSTATIC	ITEM #
Black	Basic	80-0439
Coyote	Basic	80-0440
Multi-Cam	Basic	80-0441
OD Green	Basic	80-0442
RGR Green	Basic	80-1504
Black	Advanced	80-0443
Coyote	Advanced	80-0444
Multi-Cam	Advanced	80-0445
OD Green	Advanced	80-0446
RGR Green	Advanced	80-1507



Rx ONLY

SPECIFICATIONS
H 7 in. x W 4 in. x D 2.75 in.
Weight: 1 lb 3 oz

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



K-9 TACTICAL FIELD KIT

Kit is designed specifically to treat wounded K-9s

K-9 TACTICAL FIELD KIT

COLOR	OPTION	ITEM #
Black	Basic	80-1436
Coyote	Basic	80-1437
OD Green	Basic	80-1438
Black	w/ Combat Gauze®	80-0300
Coyote	w/ Combat Gauze®	80-0301
OD Green	w/ Combat Gauze®	80-0303
Black	w/ CELOX® Gauze	80-1439
Coyote	w/ CELOX® Gauze	80-1440
OD Green	w/ CELOX® Gauze	80-1441
Black	Adv. w/ CELOX® Gauze	80-1442
Coyote	Adv. w/ CELOX® Gauze	80-1443
OD Green	Adv. w/ CELOX® Gauze	80-1444
Black	Adv. w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1445
Coyote	Adv. w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1446
OD Green	Adv. w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1447

- Designed for the handler or medic to deliver lifesaving treatment to a wounded K-9 at the point of injury
- K-9 treatment capabilities for major trauma typical to tactical or patrol environments to more common K-9 emergencies
- Provides the essential equipment to render care to the injured K9 when veterinary care is not immediately available

K-9 TACTICAL FIELD KIT:



SPECIFICATIONS
H 7.75 in. x W 13 in. x D 9 in.
Weight: 5 lb 2 oz

Plus:



Bag only option also available at NARescue.com



K-9 MINI MEDIC KIT

Versatile, Multi-purpose Platform for K9 Trauma in the field

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



- Compact, multi-purpose trauma aid bag with life-saving trauma equipment and K9 specific gear for point of wounding treatment of multiple traumatic injuries
- K9 specific gear enables handlers to render care to an injured canine when veterinary care is not immediately available
- Versatile platform features two external pockets with two external tourniquet holders, one external pouch with additional drop-down pouch for extra storage
- External MOLLE on sides and bottom of bag, internal MOLLE rows on inside back of bag, three clear tear away pouches | two internal mesh pouches on the inside main compartment, and one larger internal pouch on inner lid
- Internal tape roll strap also included



Inside Back Compartment for stowing extra equipment

Breaching Equipment Sold Separately

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com

K-9 MINI MEDIC KIT:



+Plus:



SPECIFICATIONS

H 14 in. x W 11 in. x D 5 in.
(Depth expandable to 7.25 in.)
Weight: 12.5 lb

K-9 MINI MEDIC KIT

COLOR	OPTION	ITEM #
Black	Basic	80-1448
Coyote	Basic	80-1449
OD Green	Basic	80-1451
RGR Green	Basic	80-1452
Multi-Cam	Basic	80-1450
Black	w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1453
Coyote	w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1454
OD Green	w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1456
RGR Green	w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1457
Multi-Cam	w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1455
Black	w/ CELOX® Gauze	80-1463
Coyote	w/ CELOX® Gauze	80-1464
OD Green	w/ CELOX® Gauze	80-1466
RGR Green	w/ CELOX® Gauze	80-1467
Multi-Cam	w/ CELOX® Gauze	80-1465
Black	Adv. w/ CELOX® Gauze	80-1468
Coyote	Adv. w/ CELOX® Gauze	80-1469
OD Green	Adv. w/ CELOX® Gauze	80-1471
RGR Green	Adv. w/ CELOX® Gauze	80-1472
Multi-Cam	Adv. w/ CELOX® Gauze	80-1470
Black	Adv. w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1458
Coyote	Adv. w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1459
OD Green	Adv. w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1461
RGR Green	Adv. w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1462
Multi-Cam	Adv. w/ Combat Gauze®	80-1460

Rx ONLY

KIT CAPABILITIES INCLUDE:



K-9 RUF KIT



Slimline Aid Pack ideal for K9 Handler or Tracking Team

- Slim profile trauma aid pack designed for the K9 Handler or Tracking Team member
- Carries a minimum of two complete sets of IFAK contents along with K9 medical supplies
- Carriage options include single bandolier style sling strap as well as detachable waist strap
- Two tear away internal panels hold standard IFAK contents
- Two additional tear away clear accessory pouches to store additional equipment
- Internal shock cord area to hold K9 Litter
- External MOLLE on sides of bag for external tourniquet pouches
- Large exterior loop panel for ID patches

Bag only option also available at NARescue.com



Can be worn with single bandolier style sling strap as well as with a detachable waist strap

K-9 RUF KIT

OPTION	ITEM #
S-Rolled Gauze	80-1027
with Combat Gauze®	80-1026
with CELOX® Gauze	80-1421
Advanced with Combat Gauze®	80-1422
Advanced with CELOX® Gauze	80-1423

Rx ONLY

K-9 RUF KIT:

 QTY 2 C-A-T® Tourniquet	 QTY 1 HyFin® Vent Compact, Twin	 QTY 2 ETD™ 6 in. Dressing	 QTY 2 Gauze S-Rolled	 QTY 2 Gauze, Petrolatum
 QTY 8 Alcohol Prep Pad	 QTY 1 Tissue Adhesive, Vet	 QTY 1 NAR K-9 Litter	 QTY 1 Tactical Muzzle	 QTY 2 PES Eye Shield
 QTY 1 Splinter Forceps, 4.5"	 QTY 1 Veterinary Thermometer	 QTY 1 Veterinary Tape, 2 in.	 PAIR 4 Responder Nitrile Gloves, Lg	 QTY 1 NAR Trauma Shears, Lg
SPECIFICATIONS				
H 18 in. x W 8 in. x D 2 in. Weight: 6.3 lb				
 QTY 1 Survival Blanket, Org	 QTY 1 Permanent Marker, Large	 QTY 1 Medical Cross Patch		

PLUS+ BASIC

also includes:



COMBAT GAUZE®

also includes:



CELOX® GAUZE

also includes:



ADVANCED with COMBAT GAUZE® also includes:



ADVANCED with CELOX® GAUZE also includes:





MULTI-MISSION TRAUMA PACK

Customizable modular solution ideal for personalized gear organization spanning multiple Mission profiles

- A 3200-cubic inch backpack with (4) compartments
- Multi-mission belt attached for different configurations
- Internal Molle straps covered in hook and loop
- Detachable compartments
- Converts to trauma sheet for vehicles, boats, or aircrafts
- Internal channeling for electrical communications wiring
- Dedicated loops, providing rappelling or lowering of the bag

SPECIFICATIONS

H 25.5 in. x W 11 in. x D 9 in.
Weight: 7 lb 8 oz

MULTI-MISSION TRAUMA PACK *NATO NSN

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Coyote	80-0950	6545-01-695-5545*
Black	80-0949	-----



NOTE: Bags only. All contents sold separately

Tiered Trauma Medical Bag **TTMB**



A. ReSupply Bag
Item# 80-0271
(MTC only)



B. NAR-4 Aid Bag
Item# 80-0241 (MTC)

Other colors available
see NARescue.com



C. NAR-4 Chest Pouch
Item# 80-0248 (MTC)
Other colors available



D. Leg Rig Conversion Panel
Item# 80-0272 (MTC only)



E. MOLLE Directional Conversion Panel
Item# 80-0273
(MTC only)



- 5-piece modular ensemble targeting the military medic's "Soldier-as-a-System" requisite
- Includes low-profile backpack-style aid bag, ample re-supply bag, medical chest pouch, leg rig conversion panel & directional MOLLE converter
- Interchangeable internal pouches with removable labels compatible with the NAR-4 system or any hook and loop attachment
- Leg rig converter & directional change MOLLE panel allow the chest pouch to be mounted & carried using a drop-down, leg-attachment style platform

SPECIFICATIONS

- (A) ReSupply Bag: H 20 in. x W 15 in. x D 5 in.
 (B) NAR-4 Aid Bag: H 20 in. x W 15 in. x D 5 in.
 (C) NAR-4 Chest Pouch: H 7.75 in. x W 9.75 in. x D 4.5 in.
 (D) Leg Rig Conversion Panel: L 14 in. x W 6 in.
 (E) MOLLE Conversion Panel: L 7.5 in. x W 6 in.

TIERED TRAUMA MEDICAL BAG (TTMB)

BAG	COLOR	ITEM #
TTMB Complete System	Multi-Cam	80-0274
Resupply Bag (A)	Multi-Cam	80-0271
NAR-4 Aid Bag (B)	Multi-Cam	80-0241
NAR-4 Chest Pouch (C)	Multi-Cam	80-0248
Leg Rig Panel (D)	Multi-Cam	80-0272
MOLLE Conv. Panel (E)	Multi-Cam	80-0273

NOTE: Bags only. All contents sold separately



OCHO *Low Visibility Accessory Bags*

- Low visibility aid bags purposely designed to resemble standard off-the-shelf bags to minimize the threat of theft and maximize low visibility discretion
- Featuring hidden compartments with interchangeable pouches backed with hook and loop fields
- Compatible with CrossBreed Holsters (not included)



SPECIFICATIONS

H 7 in. x W 2.25 in. x D 3.25 in.
Weight: 2.75 oz

COLOR	ITEM #
Black/Gray	80-0370T
Blue/Gray	80-0371T

MEDIC TRAUMA SHEET



Bag only; contents and carabiners are sold separately

- Versatile, rugged, lightweight equipment access platform for managing casualties during TACEVAC operations
- Oversized pockets & large grommet attachment points facilitate rapid set-up and equipment retrieval
- Quick attach and release straps allow for secure attachment to the inside wall of an aircraft or vehicle
- **New and improved design:** 2 piece construction allows for higher flexibility in small aircrafts and confined spaces. (Currently available in BLK, COY, and ODG.)

SPECIFICATIONS

Open: H 41.5 in. x W 21.5 in. x D 2.5 in.
Folded: H 20.25 in. x W 21.5 in. x D 5 in.
Weight: 4 lb 12 oz

MEDIC TRAUMA SHEET

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Black	80-0067	6515-01-540-7612
Coyote	80-0069	6515-01-540-7603
OD Green	80-0068	6515-01-540-7585



Horizontal & Vertical Mounting capability available with the 4.5 x 6.5 in. Panel



- Allows the operator the fastest access to their kit during the critical moments after wounding
- Allows any Molle/PALS kit to be detachable
- Gives user faster access to Molle/PALS equipped kits
- Mil-Spec hook & loop and heavy duty snaps to ensure kit security
- Designed to be compatible with all of NAR IFAK's, including a **NEW horizontal mount option** in the medium version (W 4.5 x H 6.5 in.)

Small QUICK DETACH PANEL (3 in. x 6 in.)

- Utilizes only 3 rows by 2 columns on user vest/bag, vertical mount configuration
- Designed specifically for NAR's most compact M-FAK kits

SPECIFICATIONS

W 3 in. x H 6 in. x D 0.5 in.
Weight: 2.8 oz

SMALL PANEL

SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #
3 x 6 in.	Black	80-0893
3 x 6 in.	Coyote	80-0894



Medium DUAL DIRECTION QUICK DETACH PANEL (4.5 in. x 6.5 in.)

- Utilizes 3 rows by 3 columns vertical mount or 2 rows by 4 columns horizontal mount
- Designed for compatibility with all NAR IFAKs such as horizontal mount for M-FAK and vertical or horizontal mount of the TORK

SPECIFICATIONS

W 4.5 in. x H 6.5 in. x D 0.5 in.
Weight: 4.5 oz

DUAL DIRECTION PANEL

SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #
4.5 x 6.5 in.	Black	80-0895
4.5 x 6.5 in.	Coyote	80-0896



Large QUICK DETACH PANEL (9 in. x 6.5 in.)

- Utilizes 3 rows by 7 columns on user vest/bag, vertical mount configuration
- Designed specifically for use with NAR 4 Chest Pouch & Emergency Evacuation Litter (EEL)

SPECIFICATIONS

W 9 in. x H 6.5 in. x D 0.5 in..
Weight: 5.6 oz

LARGE PANEL

SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #
9 x 6.5 in.	Black	80-0897
9 x 6.5 in.	Coyote	80-0898





BLEEDING CONTROL RESPONSE

Individual Kits • 8-Packs • Wall Stations

D-BCRK *Department of Defense* Individual BLEEDING CONTROL RESPONSE KITS

- Individual Bleeding Control Response Kit designed to provide essential equipment that empowers DOD Forces and Federal Employee responders in public areas to take immediate action in stopping life threatening bleeding.
- Contained in a ruggedized, nylon carry bag or vacuum-sealed pouch
- Provides intuitive and easy-to-use tools that are proven to help to save lives
- Available configurations: Basic, Intermediate, & Advanced

D-BCRK INDIVIDUAL KITS

LEVEL	BAG	WEIGHT	ITEM #
Basic	Red Nylon	15 oz	85-2057
Intermediate	Red Nylon	16.5 oz	85-2058
Advanced	Red Nylon	17.4 oz	85-2059
Basic	Vacuum Sealed	11.7 oz	85-1749
Intermediate	Vacuum Sealed	13.25 oz	85-2066
Advanced	Vacuum Sealed	14 oz	85-2069

Also available at **NARescue.com**:

#ZZ-1000 Individual Clear Polycarbonate Wall Cabinet

Every D-BCRK INDIVIDUAL BLEEDING CONTROL RESPONSE KIT:



QTY
1 C-A-T®
Tourniquet

QTY
1 ETD™ 6 in.
Dressing

QTY
1 Gauze
S-Rolled

PAIR
2 Nitrile
Gloves, Lg

QTY
1 Trauma
Shears, Lg

PLUS these Individual Components based upon configuration of choice:



BASIC
QTY
1 Gauze
S-Rolled

INTERMEDIATE
QTY
1 Gauze
S-Rolled

QTY
1 HyFin®
Vent, Twin Pk

ADVANCED
QTY
1 Combat
Gauze® Z-fold

QTY
1 HyFin®
Vent, Twin Pk

Nylon Bag Option:

- Easy to restock in cases of use
- Convenient to carry and easy to open in stressful situations
- Opens flat for ease of use and immediate identification of enclosed devices
- Easily recognizable red nylon bag with ample hook & loop field for attaching an ID patch

Vacuum Sealed Option:

- Cost-effective alternative to Nylon
- Compact and rugged Vacuum-Sealed pouch
- Large Identifying Card Vacuum-Sealed inside the pouch for ease of identification



SPECIFICATIONS

Nylon Bag: H 7 in.
x W 5 in. x D 2.75 in.
Vacuum Sealed: H 7 in.
x W 5 in. x D 2.75 in.

TRAUMA & FIRST AID KITS

Class A & B

- Kits exceed ANSI/ISEA Z308.1-2021 Standards for Class A & B
- Kits exceed the ANSI and OSHA standards by adding additional bleeding control elements
- Designed to be easily carried to the patient's side



SPECIFICATIONS

CLASS A: L 14.75 in. x H 8 in.
x D 4 in. Weight: 2.94 lb
CLASS B: L 14.75 in. x H 8 in.
x D 7.5 in. Weight: 4.87 lb

TRAUMA & FIRST AID KITS

CLASS	LEVEL	ITEM #
A	Cmp. Gauze	80-0947
A	w/ BCD	80-1045
A	w/ CELOX™	80-1477
B	Cmp. Gauze	80-0948
B	w/ BCD	80-1047
B	w/ CELOX™	80-1478

Shop
Workplace
Medical Kits



*Resupply & Hard Case kits available at
NARescue.com

D-BCRK 8-Pack Department of Defense Bleeding Control Response Kits (Nylon or Vacuum-Sealed)



- Eight (8) Nylon or Vacuum-sealed Individual Bleeding Control Response Kits inside an easy-to-open nylon carrying case
- Available in Basic, Intermediate, and Advanced configurations

SPECIFICATIONS

Each 8-Pack: H 14 in. x W 11 in. x D 8 in.
Individual Bleeding Control Kit: H 7 in. x W 5 in. x D 2.5 in.



D-BCRK 8-PACKS

LEVEL	BAG	WEIGHT	ITEM #
Basic	Red Nylon	8.5 lb	85-2072
Intermediate	Red Nylon	9.3 lb	85-2073
Advanced	Red Nylon	9.7 lb	85-2074
Basic	Vacuum Sealed	8.5 lb	85-1750
Intermediate	Vacuum Sealed	9.3 lb	85-2067
Advanced	Vacuum Sealed	9.7 lb	85-2070

D-BCRK 8-PACK - Vac



D-BCRK 8-PACK - Nylon



See page left for contents of the Individual Kits

D-BCRK Wall Station Department of Defense Bleeding Control Response Kits (Nylon or Vacuum-Sealed)

- Wall Station contains One D-BCRK 8-Pack each containing Eight Nylon or Vacuum-sealed Individual Bleeding Control Response Kits
- Available in Basic, Intermediate, and Advanced configurations
- Includes a durable, clear polycarbonate cabinet with rounded corners provides both physical and environmental protection for medical equipment
- Includes a wire shelf to hold the 8-pack & an external eyelet that allows for a secondary safety seal to easily identify if the station has been opened or tampered with
- External mounting tabs and hardware enable easy installation on any wall
- Clear design allows visibility at any angle

SPECIFICATIONS

Clear Wall Case: H 18 in. x W 15.5 in. x D 10 in.
Each 8-Pack: H 14 in. x W 11 in. x D 8 in.
Individual Bleeding Control Kit: H 7 in. x W 5 in. x D 2.5 in.

D-BCRK WALL STATIONS

LEVEL	BAG	WEIGHT	ITEM #
Basic	Red Nylon	23.5 lb	85-2075
Intermediate	Red Nylon	24.3 lb	85-2076
Advanced	Red Nylon	24.7 lb	85-2077
Basic	Vacuum Sealed	23.5 lb	85-1751
Intermediate	Vacuum Sealed	24.3 lb	85-2068
Advanced	Vacuum Sealed	24.7 lb	85-2071

D-BCRK CLEAR WALL STATION:



Also available at NARescue.com:

#ZZ-0921 Semi-Recessed Metal Wall Cabinet

Cases are water resistant. To best protect your critical lifesaving products, cases are best mounted under cover and out of the direct elements.

INTRO
M.A.R.C.H.
KITS
TAC.EVAC
MED.SURG
RESCUE
TREATMENT SUPPORT
TRAINING
INDEX



TACEVAC

CASUALTY EVACUATION

- FRAMED LITTERS • ACCESSORIES
- NON-RIGID LITTERS
- SPINE BOARDS

see pages 70-77





Rigid Litters | **TACEVAC** 

TALON® II 90C
Collapsible Handle Litter

Advanced, innovative combat evacuation system features portable quad-fold design, retractable handles, six IV-attachment points and two patient securing straps



- Standard 90 in. NATO-compatible evacuation platform
- Developed to U.S. Army requirements
- Certified Safe-to-Fly U.S. Army Rotary Wing
- Retractable, ergonomic handles and automatic locking hinges
- Slip-resistant, chemical-resistant rip-stop fabric tested & approved by Federal & private labs using live warfare agents

SPECIFICATIONS

Folded w/handles collapsed: H 20.5 in. x W 8.5 in. x D 9.5 in.
 Open w/handles collapsed: L 78 in. x W 22.5 in. x D 6 in.
 Open w/handles extended: L 90 in. x W 22.5 in. x D 6 in.
 Weight: 15 lb 6 oz (6.97 kg)
 Static Payload: 1,800 lb (816 kg)
 Ground Clearance: 1.5 in.
 U.S. Patents: 6,842,923 & 5,598,592, Patent(s) Pending



TALON II 90C LITTER

ITEM#	NSN#
60-0002	6530-01-504-9051
CE 60-0002-EU	

RAVEN® 90C
Bi-fold Litter

- The official litter of the U.S. Navy and certified safe-to-fly by the U.S. Air Force
- Bifold design for reliable long-term storage
- Ergonomically designed handles
- Slip-resistant, chemical-resistant, rip-stop fabric tested & approved by Federal & private labs using live warfare agents
- Includes 6 IV-attachment points and 2 patient-securing straps



SPECIFICATIONS

Folded: H 45.5 in. x W 7.5 in. x D 8 in.
 Open: 90 in. x W 22.5 in. x D 6 in.
 Weight: 16 lb 8 oz (7.5 kg)
 Static Payload: 2,000 lb (909 kg)
 Ground Clearance: 1.5 in.
 U.S. Patents: 6,842,923 5,598,592, Patent(s) Pending



RAVEN 90C LITTER

ITEM#	NSN#
60-0001	6530-01-432-5114
60-0001-EU	-----

CE

T3™ LITTER
Lightweight, Assault

- Ultra light, ultra strong litter weighing less than 12 lb
- Specifically designed for Special Operations Forces
- Provides maximum maneuverability during TACEVAC in urban terrains
- Overall length of 81 in. enables floor loading on a UH-60 helicopter
- 2 straps for securing patients
- Ergonomically designed handles
- Quad-fold design for maximum cube space storage



SPECIFICATIONS

Folded: H 21 in. x W 8.75 in. x D 7.25 in.
 Open: L 81 in. x W 22.5 in. x D 6 in.
 Weight: 11 lb 13 oz (5.34 kg)
 Static Payload: 1,200 lb (544.3 kg)
 Ground Clearance: 1.5 in.



T3 LITTER

ITEM#
60-0022



Wheeled LITTER CARRIER

- Lightest wheeled litter cart on the market for single person transport to and from MedEVAC vehicles
- Compatible with the Talon® II 90C, Raven® 90C, MedEvac & T3, in addition to all NATO litters
- Quick and easy to deploy or disassemble for storage
- Locking clamp system keeps the litter firmly in place and allows for different litter widths
- Performs as litter stand in the field due to its unique wheel locking system
- Also available with optional Carrying Case



Litter sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

Deployed:
L 56.29 in. x W 27.5 in. x H 36.2 in.
Folded:
L 42.1 in. x W 27.5 in. x H 9.84 in.
Case: L 48 in. x W 29.5 in. x H 12.5 in.
Weight:
Carrier only: 38 lb 8 oz (17.5 kg)
Carrier with Case: 88 lb (39.9 kg)
Payload: 550 lb (250 kg)



WHEELED LITTER CARRIER

NATO NSN

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Carrier with Case	60-0063	-----
Carrier with Case	60-0063-EU	-----
Carrier only	60-0041	6530-01-663-2308*

LITTER STANDS

33 in. Standard

- Set of 2 lightweight, foldable stanchions for standard sized litters
- Constructed of a lightweight aluminum frame that conveniently folds flat for ease in transport & storage
- Quickly locks open to safely secure the litter in place
- Accommodates the Talon®, Raven®, T3, and Medevac Litters to restrict the litter from sliding front to back.
- Stands 33 in. tall



33 in. LITTER STANDS

UNIT	ITEM#	NSN#
Set of 2	60-0014	6530-01-523-3314
Set of 2	60-0014-EU	

SPECIFICATIONS

H 34 in. x W 25.5 in. x D 6.92 in.
Extended: 33 in.
Base Width: 23.5 in.
Weight: 8 lb 8 oz



BACKREST TALON® or RAVEN®

- Allows patients on a Talon® 90C or Raven® 90C litter to be placed at 90° or 45° angles
- Constructed of a lightweight aluminum frame with Nomex/Kevlar-blend fabric covering

SPECIFICATIONS

H 31.5 in. x W 29.25 in. x D 1.6 in.
Weight: 2 lb 13 oz



LITTER BACKREST

ITEM#	NSN#
60-0027	6530-01-594-7444



Adjustable IV POLE

Exclusively designed to fit the pre-molded holes of our framed litters

SPECIFICATIONS

Retracted:
H 18.5 in. x W 8.86 in. x D 0.5 in.
Fully Extended Height: 32 in.
Weight: 4.9 oz.
Patent 8,863,333

IV POLE

ITEM#	NSN#
60-0008	6530-01-504-9054





RIG SERIES CARRIER

Assault Litter Carrier

- Enhanced carrier with additional strap over the top of the litter to hold it in place during drastic movement and FRIES (*Fast Rope Insertion Extraction System*) operations
- Upgraded shoulder straps provide comfort for long wear
- Includes pocket in the top flap for storage and three additional handles facilitate packing and unloading of the litter
- Accommodates all NAR quad-fold litter platforms

- Equipment attaching webbing (MOLLE) along the outside of the carrier allows attachment of additional equipment

SPECIFICATIONS

H 22 in. x W 9 in. x D 9 in.
Weight: 3 lb (1.36 kg)

RIG SERIES LITTER CARRIER

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Multi-Cam	60-0057	6530-01-647-8571*
Coyote	60-0056	6530-01-643-9138*

*NATO NSN

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Collapsed: H 20 in. x W 9 in. x D 2 in.
Expanded: H 20 in. x W 9 in. x D 10 in.
Weight: 1 lb 7 oz

TALON® II CARRIER

Assault Litter Carrier

- Transport any NAR quad-fold litter (Talon, MedEvac & T3)
- MOLLE-style attachment points
- Includes thin back plates, drain hole, non-slip, adjustable shoulder straps & top-carrying handle

TALON LITTER CARRIER *NATO NSN

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Coyote	60-0011	6530-01-531-6854
OD Green	60-0010	6530-01-504-9055
Black	60-0009	6530-01-531-6907
Digital Camo	60-0025	6530-01-643-9134*

RETENTION STRAP

Litter Support Bar

Designed to prevent the litter support bar from collapsing

RETENSION STRAP

ITEM#
60-0026

**SPECS**

L 102 in. x W 1 in.
Weight: 2 oz

LITTER BUCKLE

Replacement Set

SPECIFICATIONS

L 3.75 in. x W 2.38 in. x D 0.5 in.
Weight: 1 oz

LITTER BUCKLE

ITEM#	NSN#
ZZ-0032	6530-01-435-7337



EQUIPMENT BAG

Store a casualty's personal items

- Roomy nylon bag with reinforced shoulder straps and info tag to bag & tag casualty's personal items during evacuation
- Lightweight & vacuum-packed for low cube, easy transport

SPECIFICATIONS

H 5 in. x W 5 in. x D 2.5 in.
Weight: 6.25 oz

EQUIPMENT BAG

ITEM#	NSN#
80-0132	8465-01-575-6644





MEDEVAC LITTER



- The ultimate, cost efficient casualty evacuation stretcher for First Responders operating in Active Shooter, Mass Casualty and Disaster incidents
- Compact, collapsible, quad-fold litter is easy to deploy and carry
- Two patient securing buckles, six IV-attachment points, ergonomically designed handles & patented joint configuration with locking leg crossbar

SPECIFICATIONS



Folded: H 21.5 in. x W 8.5 in. x D 7.5 in.
 Open: H 84.5 in. x W 22.5 in. x D 4 in.
 Weight: 13 lb 8 oz
 Static Payload: 1,200 lb (544.3 kg)
 Ground Clearance: 1.5 in.

MEDEVAC LITTER

BED COLOR	FRAME COLOR	ITEM #
Black	OD Green	60-0051
Orange	Black	60-0052

OSL™ LITTER *OverSized Litter*

- Safely evacuate larger patients with 30% larger surface area compared to standard-sized evacuation platforms
- Bi-fold configuration enables lower cube storage capability
- 6 litter stirrups, 6 padded carrying loops & 3 patient securing straps for firmer patient support as well as better weight distribution on the floor
- Flame-retardant cover & attached storage pouch made of a durable Nomex/Kevlar-blend
- Certified safe-to-fly by the U.S. Air Force



SPECIFICATIONS

Folded: H 45 in. x W 9 in. x D 8 in.
 Open: L 90 in. x W 31 in. x D 6 in.
 Weight: 22 lb 6 oz (10.2 kg)
 Static Payload: 2,000 lb (909 kg)
 Ground Clearance: 1.5 in.

U.S. Patents: 5,598,592 & Patent(s) Pending

OSL OVERSIZED LITTER

ITEM#	NSN#
60-0023	6530-01-552-7708

OSL™ LITTER STANDS

for the OverSized Litter™

- Set of 3 lightweight aluminum stanchions accommodate our oversized OSL™ Litter
- Quickly opens and securely locks the litter in place
- Easily folds for transport & storage



SPECIFICATIONS



Folded: H 34 in. x W 25 in. x D 2.5 in.
 Extended Height: 32 in.
 Base Width: 23.5 in.
 Weight: 28 lb 8 oz (12.93 kg)

OSL LITTER STANDS

UNIT	ITEM#
Set of 3	60-0029

OSL™ BACKREST

for the OverSized Litter™

- Position patient at 45° & 90° angles for maximized treatment options & increased comfort
- Constructed of a lightweight aluminum frame with durable Nomex /Kevlar-blend fabric cover
- Compatible with our OSL™ litter



SPECIFICATIONS



H 31.5 in. x W 30.25 in. x D 1.6 in.
 Weight: 2 lb 15 oz (1.33 kg)

OSL BACKREST

ITEM#
60-0024

**TED** *Tactical Extrication Device*

- Designed to allow two people to carry a casualty to safety
- Lighter, more compact non-rigid evacuation platform designed specially for use in high-threat environments & limited spaces
- Constructed of heavy duty vinyl with 4 sturdy carrying handles
- Packaged in a sturdy, transport-friendly bag with adjustable shoulder strap

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Folded: H 5 in. x W 10.25 in. x D 3.5 in.
Open: L 43.5 in. x W 19 in.
Weight: 1 lb 8 oz (0.68 kg)
Payload: 600 lb (272 kg)

TACTICAL EXTRICATION DEVICE

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
OD Green	60-0006	6530-01-492-4114
Black	60-0005	6530-01-531-6808

**R.E.E.L.** *Rapid Expeditionary Evacuation Litter*

- Cost-effective, non-rigid casualty evacuation platform designed for quick and effective casualty evacuation
- Rugged, lightweight, nylon construction
- 8 carry handles accommodate mission teams ranging from 2 to 8 rescuers
- Packaged in a compact, small cube, vacuum sealed pouch

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged - L 13 in. x W 10 in. x D 0.75 in.
Litter (Open) - L 78 in. x W 30 in. | Weight: 1 lb 3 oz
Carrying Capacity: 700 lb

**R.E.E.L. LITTER****ITEM#**

60-0075

NAR K-9 LITTER
& Carrying Strap Accessories

- Lightweight, compact litter for the movement of an injured canine
- Litter can be carried in cargo pocket or pouch
- Leg cut outs to safety carry the canine in the litter
- Six large and four small carry handles that allow for one to four person carries
- Optional K-9 Carry Strap & 2 Carabiners for over the shoulder carry of injured K-9 also available

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Litter: W 35 in. x H 48 in.
Adjustable Carry Strap:
L 9 to 54 in. x W 2 in.
Carabiner open gate
clearance: 27 mm
Packaged:
W 5.5 in. x H 10 in. x D 2.5 in.
Weight: 1.38 lb

**K-9 LITTER**

OPTIONS	ITEM#
K-9 Litter Only	60-0074W
Carry Strap & Carabiners	ZZ-1004
K-9 Litter with Carry Strap & Carabiners	60-0076

STINGRAY® *Poleless Litter*

- Ideal for decontamination roller systems & moving wet patients
- Non-skid, flame-retardant monofilament polypropylene fabric that is resistant to mildew, acids, alkalis and penetrating liquids
- Tested by Federal & private labs using live warfare agents
- Includes six heavy-duty carrying handles & 2 casualty securing straps
- Easy to store and clean

SPECIFICATIONS

Folded: H 20 in. x W 12 in. x D 2 in.
Open: L 78 in. x W 24 in.
Weight: 13 oz (0.37 kg)
Payload: 1,000 lb (453.6 kg)

**STINGRAY POLELESS LITTER**

ITEM #	NSN #
60-0004	6530-01-492-4079

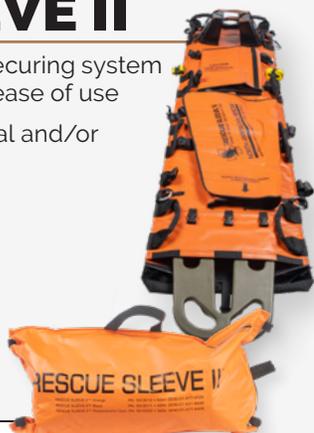


RESCUE SLEEVE II

- The industry's ultimate patient securing system refined for enhanced stability & ease of use
- Ideal for rescues requiring vertical and/or horizontal hoisting capabilities

SPECIFICATIONS

Folded: L 25.5 in. x W 13 in. x D 8 in.
Open: L 73 in. x W 18 in. x D 2 in.
Weight: 16 lb (7.26 kg)
Payload: 1,000 lb (453.6 kg)
Case: L 20 in. x W 35 in. x D .25 in.
Weight: 1.7 lbs



RESCUE SLEEVE II

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Black	50-0011	6530-01-531-6649
Orange	50-0012	6530-01-477-8525
Case	50-0002	4240-01-477-9408

NOTE: Spine board sold separately. Hoisting straps & carabiners not included

NAR CASUALTY IMMOBILIZATION SYSTEM

- Constructed of black polypropylene webbing with hook & loop closures
- Featuring 6 attachment points: 2 "suspender" type, over-the-shoulder straps & 4 adjustable torso/limb straps with adjustable center strap
- No choking "V" configuration by the patient's neck



CASUALTY IMMOBILIZATION SYSTEM

ITEM #	NSN #
50-0031	6530-01-586-2411

SPECIFICATIONS
Pkg: L 16.5 in. x W 4 in. x D 2.75 in.
Weight: 1 lb 1 oz

NAR CASUALTY RESTRAINT STRAPS

Heavy-duty nylon webbing & convenient seat belt buckle utility

- A. 2 piece Plastic Buckle**
L 5 ft x W 2 in. • Weight: 4 oz
Black: 50-0023 • Orange: 50-0024
- B. 2 piece Plastic Buckle/Speed Clip**
L 5 ft x W 2 in. • Weight: 7.8 oz
Black: 50-0026 • Orange: 50-0025
- C. 2 piece Metal Buckle**
L 5 ft x W 2 in. • Weight: 8 oz
Black: 50-0027 • Orange: 50-0028
- D. 2 piece Metal Buckle/Speed Clip**
L 5 ft x W 2 in. • Weight: 11.7 oz
Black: 50-0029 • Orange: 50-0030



SPINE BOARD

- Thin & lightweight with tapered design
- Surface texture to prevent slippage & 14 raised, oversized hand-holds
- Black spine board includes ten rapid attachment pins

SPECIFICATIONS

L 72 in. x W 16 in. x D 1.75 in.
Weight: 14 lb (6.35 kg) Payload: 1,100 lb (498.96 kg)
Float Capacity: 250 lb (113.4 kg)

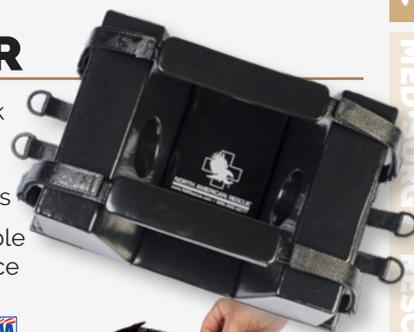
SPINE BOARD

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
OD Green	50-0013	6530-01-490-2487
Orange	50-0014	6530-01-531-6771
Black w/Pins	50-0021	----



NAR HEAD IMMOBILIZER

- Quick, effective head block constructed of soft, closed cell foam with hook & loop closures and padded straps
- Ears and head are accessible without removing the device



SPECIFICATIONS

H 10 in. x W 16 in. x D 5.75 in.
Weight: 2 lb 3 oz

HEAD IMMOBILIZER

ITEM #	NSN #
50-0020	6530-01-619-1777



CERVICAL COLLAR ACE®

- Adjustable neck support with foam lining
- Extended back to ensure complete
- Adjusts to fit 16 adult neck sizes

SPECIFICATIONS

H 6.75 in. x W 20.5 in. x D 0.75 in.
Weight: 5.2 oz

ACE CERVICAL COLLAR

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
OD Green	50-0010	6515-01-541-8147
White	50-1007	6515-01-650-0036



INT
TACEVAC
MED-SURG
RESCUE
TREATMENT SUPPORT
TRAINING
INDEX



MED•SURG

MEDICAL | SURGICAL PRODUCTS

- DIAGNOSTICS
- FIELD HOSPITAL
- SURGICAL SUPPLIES

see pages 78-91

Contract Vehicles

NAR MD:

Tax ID: 43-1661453
Cage Code: OZSM5
DUNS: 88-301-2874
SAM Registered: Yes
ECAT Equipment: SPE2DH-20-D-0022
DAPA Equipment: SPO200-10-H-0021
DAPA MedSurg: SPO200-97-H-5049
DLA TS FMS: SPE2DS21D0005
Awardee of VA MSPV BPA

North American Rescue:

Tax ID: 27-1024029
Cage Code: 06ST7
DUNS: 83-24-26782
SAM Registered: Yes
ECAT Equipment: SPE2DH-22-D-0003
CEC: SPE2DO-19-D-0005
DAPA MedSurg: SPO200-05-H-0029
DAPA Equipment: SPO200-13-H-0064

Henry Schein:

DLA ECAT Dental Contract: SPE2DE-19-D-0010
DLA ECAT Lab Contract: SPE2DE-20-D-0012
FEDERAL SUPPLY SCHEDULE — 65 II C
Dental Equipment & Supplies: 36F79718D0314





VSCAN AIR™ Wireless Handheld Ultrasound

SEE MORE. TREAT FASTER. Make Clinical decisions by quickly ruling in or out a wide variety of conditions, without compromising image quality for portability.

- **Wireless**
Dual-sided probe connects to your mobile device* to provide maximum portability
- **Whole Body Scanning**
- **Crystal Clear images**
SignalMax™ technology grants the power of a high-performance ultrasound machine in a small, wireless solution
- **Easy to Use App**
Intuitive navigation optimized for your mobile device*
- **Dual-Sided Probe**
Complete both deep and shallow exams with a simple flip without compromising image quality
- **Durable**
Withstands everyday handling from scratches to drops and even a rainstorm**
- **Battery**
Provides up to 50 min scan time before recharge
- **Recharge time**
75 min (from 10% to 90%)
- **Worry Free**
3-Year Warranty from GE



SPECIFICATIONS

Device Dimensions :
H 5.2 in. x W 1.6 in. x D 1.2 in.
(13.1 cm x 4 cm x 3.1 cm)
Lens Footprint: 6.4 cm x 1.6 cm
Weight: 0.45 lbs (205 g)

CLINICAL APPLICATIONS

CLINICAL APPLICATIONS	
DEEP SCAN	SHALLOW SCAN
Abdominal Ultrasound	Peripheral Vascular
Urology	Lung/Thoracic
OB-Gyn	Small Organs
Lung/Thoracic	Muskuloskeletal
Cardiac and Hemodynamic Assessment	Nerves
Muskuloskeletal	Neck and Airway
Procedure Guidance	Procedural Guidance
Protocols	Ophthalmic
	Cephalic
	Protocols

VSCAN AIR

ITEM #	NSN #
20-0099	---

*Compatible with a variety of Android™ and iOS® mobile devices.
**Probe withstands drops: tested to military drop standards (MIL-810G), waterproof, compatible with high level disinfection techniques.

© 2021 General Electric Company - All rights reserved. GE, the GE Monogram and Vscan Air are trademarks of General Electric Company. GE Healthcare, a division of General Electric Company.
GE Medical Systems, Inc. doing business as GE Healthcare.



MIGHTYSAT™ Rx

Fingertip Pulse Oximeter from Masimo



Features Masimo SET® Measure-through Motion and Low Perfusion™ Pulse Oximetry which overcomes the challenges of low perfusion and motion artifact that limit conventional pulse oximetry.

- **High Resolution, Real-Time Display**
- **Rotating and adjustable color screen**
- **Hi-Res Plethysmographic Waveform**
- **Touchpad for easy access**
- **Durable, Lightweight & Portable**
- **Flexible Pad**
- **Signal IQ (SIQ™)**
SpO₂ measurement confidence
- **Free Masimo Professional Health App**
Bluetooth Models (20-0094 & 20-0095)

KIT CONTENTS:

- 1 x MightySat™ Rx Device
- 1 x Lanyard
- 2 x AAA Batteries
- 1 x Carrying Case

This Signal Extraction Technology® (SET®) uses five parallel signal processing engines that measure through challenging conditions.



FEATURES	20-0093	20-0094	20-0095
Masimo SET® Measure-through Motion and Low Perfusion™ Technology	✓	✓	✓
Measurements			
SpO ₂ (Oxygen Saturation)	✓	✓	✓
PR (Pulse Rate)	✓	✓	✓
PI (Perfusion Index)	✓	✓	✓
PVI (Pleth Variability Index)			✓
Display			
Pleth Waveform	✓	✓	✓
3.3 cm Color Display	✓	✓	✓
Rotational Screen	✓	✓	✓
Bluetooth LE		✓	✓
Compatible with Masimo Professional Health App		✓	✓
Four Year Limited Warranty	✓	✓	✓



SPECIFICATIONS

Device Dimensions :
H 2.9 in. x W 1.6 in. x D 1.2 in.
(7.4 cm x 4.1 cm x 3.0 cm)
Weight (with batteries):
2.56 oz (73 g)
Display: 3.3 cm



MIGHTYSAT PULSE OXIMETER

OPTION	ITEM #
Standard	20-0093
Bluetooth LE	20-0094
Bluetooth LE/RRp/PVi	20-0095

EMMA® CAPNOGRAPH

from Masimo

- **Clear, continuous capnograph of carbon dioxide values**
- **Simple, easy-to-use interface for quick set-up and one-touch programming**
- **Audible and visual alarm system for No Adapter, Clogged Adapter, No Breath (Apnea), Low Battery and adjustable High and Low EtCO₂ alarm**
- **Rugged design for reliable operation in challenging environments**
- **Easy to maintain — no routine calibration required**
- **Lightweight and Portable**

KIT CONTENTS:

- 1 x Capnograph
- 1 x Lanyard
- 2 x AAA Batteries
- 1 x Carrying Case



SPECIFICATIONS

Device Dimensions :
L 2.1 in. x W 1.5 in. x H 1.5 in.
Weight: 2.1 oz



EMMA® AIRWAY ADAPTERS

Sold Separately

SPECIFICATIONS

Box:
H 7 in. x W 3 in. x D 3 in.
Individual Adapter:
L 2.75 in x W 0.75 in.
Weight (Box):
0.7 lbs
Weight (Adapter):
0.1 lbs



EMMA CAPNOGRAPH & AIRWAY ADAPTERS

OPTION	ITEM #
Capnograph	20-0098
Airway Adapter - Adult/Ped (Box of 25)	20-0097
Airway Adapter - Infant (Box of 10)	20-0096



FIELD CORPSMAN KITS

Portable ENT diagnostics

- Lightweight, durable ENT diagnostic sets for portable field care of the eyes, ears & nose
- A wide selection of high intensity lights & magnifiers for enhancing both day and night examinations

FIELD CORPSMAN KITS:



Additional items in Deluxe Kit only



SPECIFICATIONS Rx ONLY
 H 8 in. x W 4.25 in. x D 2.25 in.
 Weight: Basic Kit: 6.2 oz
 Deluxe Kit: 11.6 oz
 Ophthalmoscope only: 3.7 oz

FIELD CORPSMAN KITS

KIT OPTIONS	ITEM #	NSN #
Basic	20-0001	6515-01-458-6057
Deluxe (with Heine)	20-0002	6515-01-458-6178
Ophthalmoscope only	20-0007	6540-01-491-6651

BP/STETHOSCOPE COMBO KIT from NAR

- Ultra-compact, multi-pocketed BP kit that can be stored in most trauma kits
- Blood-pressure cuffs in 4 sizes (adult, large adult, child, infant).
- ADC stethoscope with extra-large bell & ultra-sensitive diaphragm
- Ambidextrous palm gauge

BP/STETHOSCOPE COMBO KIT

ITEM #	NSN #
20-0057	6515-01-542-7723

SPECIFICATIONS

H 6.75 in. x W 9 in. x D 5 in.
 Weight: 2 lb



HEINE MINI 3000 Ophthalmoscope

- High quality optics for examining the interior of the eye - in a pocket-size
- Enhanced XHL Xenon Halogen Technology; concentrated white light for perfect illumination & crisp retinal detail



HEINE MINI 3000

ITEM #	NSN #
20-0007	6540-01-491-6651

SPECIFICATIONS Rx ONLY
 H 6.75 in. x W 1.25 in. x D 0.9 in.
 Weight: 3.7 oz

STETHOSCOPE from ADC

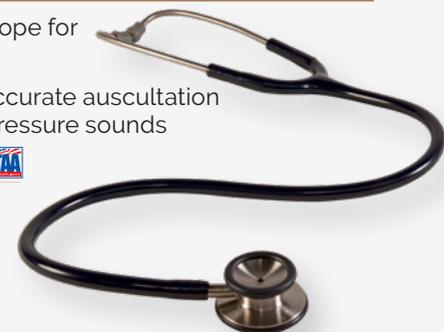
- Best full-range stethoscope for auscultation & comfort
- Superior acoustics for accurate auscultation of heart, lung & blood-pressure sounds

SPECIFICATIONS

Device Length: 30.5 in.
 Weight: 13.5 oz

STETHOSCOPE

ITEM #
20-0060





ARMADILLO

Medication & Storage Case



- Compact solution for keeping critical medications safe, secure and easily accessible
- Features Automatic Pressure Equalization Valve
- Hardware constructed of Marine grade 316 SS
- Case is water-resistant and crush-proof
- Hook & loop attachment system allows storage compartment to be tailored to hundreds of custom configurations
- Adhesive hook discs provided

SPECIFICATIONS



Ext: L 7.95 in. x W 5.1 in. x D 2.14 in.
 Int: L 6.45 in. x W 3.87 in. x D 1.75 in.
 Weight: 10.5 oz

Clear Lid ZZ-0259 only includes Loop Liner on the bottom

ARMADILLO

* NATO NSN

LID STYLE	ITEM #	NSN #
Black	ZZ-0081	8145-01-573-2533
Clear	ZZ-0259	6545-01-594-9399*

also available: Half Inch Hook Discs with pressure sensitive adhesive
 Set of 250 • Item# ZZ-0258 • NSN# 8145-01-617-9075*

I&A CASE

Injury & Ailment Case

- Superbly engineered medical equipment organization system
- Lid's clear pockets and hook & loop fasteners allow secure storage as well as superior inventory management
- Insert cover is 210 Denier Oxford Nylon
- Insert's padding and flexible fasteners support customization of the case's contents
- Polymer O-ring provides dust and water-proof seal
- Automatic Gore-TEX® pressure equalization valve stops moisture from entering the case – also prevents vacuum-lock
- Double-throw latches engineered to tolerate up to 400 lb of pressure
- All-weather, sure-grip handle and reinforced padlock protectors



SPECIFICATIONS



H 8.5 in. x W 20.5 in. x D 17 in.
 Wgt: 13 lb 12 oz

I&A CASE

ITEM #
ZZ-0222



MED/SURG | Storage & Transport

INTRO

M-A-R-C-H

KITS

TAC-EVAC

MED-SURG

RESCUE

TREATMENT SUPPORT

TRAINING

INDEX

M.U.L.E.

Multi-Use Luggage & Equipment Carrier

- Heavy-duty, water-resistant nylon platform with large compartment and mesh pockets on the inside lid for maximum storage of critical items
- Outside end pockets feature open channels for expanded storage capability
- Suitcase-style carrying handles on top and side; Telescoping handle and wheels for easy transport
- Hidden rucksack shoulder pads



SPECIFICATIONS



H 30.5 in. x W 18.5 in. x D 11 in.
Wgt: 11 lb 10 oz | Payload: 70 lb

M.U.L.E.

ITEM

ZZ-0212

M.U.L.E. II

Multi-Use Luggage & Equipment Carrier II

- Extra large, heavy-duty, water-resistant 1000 denier nylon platform featuring 9,000 cubic in. of storage with large reinforced open compartment and multiple zippered mesh pockets for maximum storage
- Top & side web carry handles and 3 durable 3.75 in. diameter wheels for easy transport



SPECS



Exterior: H 40 in. x W 21 in. x D 15 in.
Interior: H 40 in. x W 15 in. x D 15 in.
Weight: 15.4 lb
Capacity: 9,000 cubic in.

M.U.L.E. II

COLOR	ITEM #
Black	ZZ-1157T
Coyote	ZZ-1158T



MED/SURG | Field Hospital

COAG IT NP7

Nasal Pack

- 7 cm single use Nasal Pack
- Anatomically shaped for maximum comfort

- Physician designed epistaxis control
- Expands to apply pressure stopping nasal bleed
- Blue handle for easy extraction

SPECIFICATIONS



Each: L 7 cm W 3.2 oz
10-Pack: W 0.22 lbs



COAG IT NP7

QTY	ITEM #
Each	ZZ-1483
10-Pack	ZZ-1484

MARK IV Field Hospital Bed

- Lightweight solution designed for patient comfort in the combat support or field hospital/treatment tent
- Durable & easy-to-open, supporting up to 850 lb of static weight
- Designed to be rapidly deployed with minimal training in less than 60 seconds by a single person

- Constructed of a bi-fold aluminum frame that is adjustable to 6 positions
- 3 in. polyurethane foam pad with water-resistant decontaminable cover easily cleans with 10% bleach solution or other standard hospital cleaning products
- Includes IV Pole and a removable table platform that rests on its adjustable bed rails

SPECIFICATIONS



Folded: L 42 in. x W 17 in. x D 32 in.
Opened: L 79.25 in. x W 33 in. x H 35.25 in.
Weight:
Mattress and Frame: 54 lb
Mattress, Frame & Accessories: 68 lb
Patent 8,875,323

MARK IV FIELD HOSPITAL BED

ITEM #	NSN #
66-0019	6530-01-624-7626





INTRO
M.A.R.C.H
KITS
TAC·EVAC
MED·SURG
RESCUE
TREATMENT·SUPPORT
TRAINING
INDEX

microMend® PRO

Skin Closure Devices

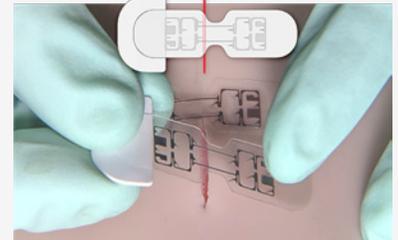
- Easy-to-use alternative to sutures or surgical staples when skin closure is required
- Safe, secure, and rapid skin closure
- Equivalent holding strength to sutures
- Patent pending microstaples anchor the device to the skin
- Three times faster to apply than sutures
- More comfortable and easier to remove than standard invasive methods of skin closure
- Can be used on a variety of lacerations and incisions and with wounds of various lengths, as the product can be applied right next to each other

STEP 1:



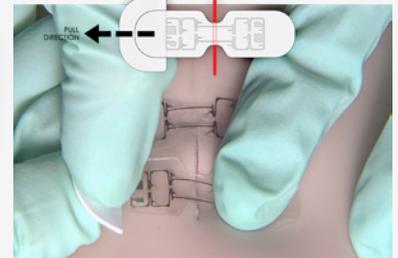
Remove device from packaging by pulling TAB upwards

STEP 2:



Position device so the edge of narrow section on the TAB-side is over wound. Press MICROSTAPLE-side onto skin.

STEP 3:



Pull TAB-side across the wound. Press MICROSTAPLE of tab-side down onto skin. Remove the tab with a twist.

SPECIFICATIONS



Large

Device: 43mm x W 12mm
Box Wt.: (24) 3.5 oz

Medium

Device: L 28mm x W 12mm
Box Wt.: (24) 3.5 oz
(48) 7.1 oz

Small

Device: L 28mm x W 7mm
Box Wt.: (24) 3.5 oz

Wide A

Device: L 38mm x W 28mm
Box Wt.: (24) 7.3 oz

Wide S

Device: L 38mm x W 28mm
Box Wt.: (24) 7.3 oz



LARGE: For closing larger wounds on the extremities, back, chest, and abdomen. Great for closing hard to repair skin tears



MEDIUM: Broadest application for closing most wounds. It is used for closing most lacerations (face, neck, and hands)



SMALL: Ideal for small areas, such as the fingers, toes, ears, and nose

microMend® Wide

- Three times wider for easier and faster closure of longer incisions with the same holding strength as other microMend sizes
- Ultra-flexible and elastic making it ideal for use in joint surgeries, Cesarean sections, and other procedures in areas of increased movement and varying skin architecture
- Available with apertures (Wide A) to allow drainage, or without apertures (Wide S) for a solid seal to keep the wound clean from contaminants



Available with Aperture or Solid Seal

microMEND DEVICES

DEVICE	UNIT (per box)	ITEM #
Large	24	30-0203
Medium	24	30-0230
Medium	48	30-0249
Small	24	30-0252
Wide A	24	30-0295
Wide S	24	30-0296

U.S. Patents Pending





R-SICK Rapid Surgical Intervention Convenience Kits

- Flexible austere and prolonged field care surgical instrument storage and recovery system tray
- For both major and minor surgical procedures in less than ideal or highly mobile environments
- Sequentially set up for rapid "incision, spreading, damage control, and closure"
- Ideal for complex, emergent procedures such as surgical airways, hemorrhage control, field amputation, and REBOA



R-SICK CONTENTS:

- 2 x Weitlaner Retractor, 3 x 4 Blunt (5.5 in.)
- 1 x Trousseau Tracheal Dilator (5.25 in.)
- 2 x Adson Forceps, 1 x 2 (4.75 in.)
- 1 x Ewald Forceps 1 x 2
- 1 x Plain Splinter Forceps (4.5 in.) Serr. Handle
- 1 x Kelly Forceps Heavy
- 1 x Converse Needle Holder (4.24 in.) Long
- 1 x Olsen-Hegar Needle Holder (7.25 in.) Serr
- 1 x Stevens Tenotomy Scissors Trbl/Bl
- 1 x Stevens Tenotomy Scissors Cvdbl/Bl
- 1 x Scissors, Mayo (5.5 in.) Str
- 1 x Mayo Dissecting Scissors, Crv (5.5 in.)
- 1 x Knife Handle (#3)
- 2 x Gigli Saw Blade (20 in.)
- 2 x Gigli Saw Handle (3.5 in.) Loop
- 1 x Hiupp Tracheal Hook, (6.5 in.)
- 2 x Forceps, Rochester-Pean (7.25 in.) Curv
- 6 x Scalpel #10 w/Handles

SPECIFICATIONS R_x ONLY

Packaged: H 8 in. x W 7 in. x D 3.5 in.
 Fully deployed (flat): L 24 in. L x W 43 in. x D 0.1 in.
 Weight: Kits 3 lb
 Bag Only 11 oz

- 6 x Scalpel #11
- 6 x Scalpel #15
- 6 x Blade, #10 Pluss/S(Tefl)
- 10 x Blade, #15 Pluss/S(Tefl)
- 2 x Suture Ethilon 4-0 Blk Mono Fs-218
- 2 x Suture 3-0 Silk
- 2 x Black Braided Silk Suture, 2-0/2-60 in.
- 2 x 2-0 Suture Ct-2
- 4 x 4-0 Silk Suture Blk (30 in.)
- 1 x Sharps Shuttle
- 1 x Farabeuf Retractor

R-SICK

INSTRUMENTS	ITEM #	NSN
Floor Grade	83-0016	6545-01-701-6106
Bag Only	80-0871	----



LATERAL CANTHOTOMY *Set*



- Compact kit allowing for ease of use in the field
- Tools to decrease orbital pressure to the optic nerve or globe

CONTENTS:



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 8 in. x W 4.5 in. x D 2 in.
Weight: 5.5 oz

Rx ONLY

LATERAL CANTHOTOMY SET

ITEM #	NSN#
83-0012	-----

MINOR SURGERY *Sets*

MINOR SURGERY Contents:

- 1 x Shallow Tray
- 2 x Kelly Hemostat, Straight, 5.5 in.
- 2 x Kelly Forceps, Curved, 5.5 in.
- 1 x Mayo Hegar Needle Holder, 6 in.
- 1 x Adson Forceps, Serr, 4.75 in.
- 1 x Forceps Tissue, 5 in.
- 1 x Collier Needle Holder, Straight, 5 in.
- 1 x Handle Scalpel #3
- 1 x Probe W. Eye, 6 in.
- 1 x O.R. Scissors, SB Straight, 5.5 in.



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 9 in. x W 5 in. x D 1 in.
Weight: 5 oz

STERILE Rx ONLY

MINOR SURGERY SETS

ITEM #	UNIT	NSN#
ZZ-0960	Single	-----
ZZ-0959	Pack of 20	-----

SURGICAL SUTURE *Kits*

SURGICAL SUTURE Contents:

- 1 x Shallow Tray, Large
- 1 x Adson Forceps w/Teeth
- 1 x Webster Needle Holder, 5 in.
- 1 x Iris Scissors, Straight, 4.5 in.
- 1 x Mosquito Hemostat, Curved, 5"
- 1 x Reclosable Bag, 8 in. x 10 in., 2ml
- 1 x Twist Tie, 8 in. Plas Reel
- 1 x Poly-backed Towel
- 1 x Fenestrated Drape
- 1 x Alcohol Prep Swab
- 1 x PVP Prep Swab
- 1 x Gauze, 4 in. x 4 in., 8-ply

Sutures not included



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 9.75 in. x W 4 in. x D 2 in.
Weight: .36 lbs

STERILE Rx ONLY

SURGICAL SUTURE KITS

ITEM #	UNIT	NSN#
ZZ-0958	Single	-----
ZZ-0961	Pack of 20	6515-01-311-0360

TOENAIL REMOVAL *Trays*

TOENAIL REMOVAL Contents:

- 1 x Half Deep Tray
- 1 x Kelly Hemostat, Straight .5.5 in.
- 1 x Kelly Forceps, Curved, 5.5 in.
- 1 x Adson Forceps, 1 x 2 Teeth, 4.75 in.
- 1 x Iris Scissors, Straight, 4.5 in.
- 1 x Cuticle Nipper, 4.5 in.
- 1 x Probe w/Eye, 6 in.
- 10 x Gauze, 4 in. x 4 in. , 12-ply



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 9.72 in. x W 5.4 in. x D 2 in.
Weight: 11 oz

STERILE Rx ONLY

TOENAIL REMOVAL TRAYS

ITEM #	UNIT	NSN#
ZZ-0956	Single	-----
ZZ-0957	Pack of 10	6515-01-630-8050



INTRO

M-A-R-C-H

KITS

TAC-EVAC

MED-SURG

RESCUE

TREATMENT SUPPORT

TRAINING

INDEX



SUTURE REMOVAL KIT #1



QTY 1 Littauer Scissors



QTY 1 Adson Forceps



QTY 1 Gauze Pad, 3 x 3

ITEM #

ZZ-0664

SPECIFICATIONS STERILE R_X ONLY

Pkg: L 6 in. x W 3.5 in. x D 0.38 in.
Weight: 2 oz



SUTURE REMOVAL KIT #2



QTY 1 Crvd Iris Scissors



QTY 1 Adson Forceps



QTY 1 Gauze Pad, 3 x 3



QTY 1 Alcohol Prep Pad



QTY 1 Iodine Prep Pad

ITEM #

ZZ-0665

SPECIFICATIONS STERILE R_X ONLY

Pkg: L 6 in. x W 3.5 in. x D 0.38 in.
Weight: 2 oz



SUTURE REMOVAL KIT #3



QTY 1 Str Iris Scissors



QTY 1 Adson Forceps



QTY 1 Gauze Pad, 3 x 3



QTY 1 Alcohol Prep Pad



QTY 1 Iodine Prep Pad

ITEM #

ZZ-0666

SPECIFICATIONS STERILE R_X ONLY

Pkg: L 6 in. x W 3.5 in. x D 0.38 in.
Weight: 2 oz



SUTURE REMOVAL KIT #4



QTY 1 Littauer Scissors



QTY 1 Adson Forceps



QTY 1 Alcohol Prep Pad



QTY 1 Iodine Prep Pad

ITEM #

ZZ-0667

SPECIFICATIONS STERILE R_X ONLY

Pkg: L 6 in. x W 3.5 in. x D 0.38 in.
Weight: 2 oz

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

Precision standard surgical instruments available individually

R_X ONLY
 STERILE



ADSON FORCEPS
FP, 1x2 • 4.75 in.

ITEM #

ZZ-0705

HALSTEAD MOSQUITO
Curved • 5 in.



ITEM #

ZZ-0695

HALSTEAD MOSQUITO
Straight • 5 in.



ITEM #

ZZ-0694

IRIS SCISSORS
Curved • 4.5 in.



ITEM #

ZZ-0697

IRIS SCISSORS
Straight • 4.5 in.



ITEM #

ZZ-0696

KELLY HEMOSTAT
Curved • 5.5 in.



ITEM #

ZZ-0701

KELLY HEMOSTAT
Straight • 5.5 in.



ITEM #

ZZ-0700

LISTER SCISSORS
5.5 in.



ITEM #

ZZ-0698

O.R. SCISSORS
SB Straight
5.5 in.



ITEM #

ZZ-0699

ROCHESTER PEAN
Hemostat,
Curved
6.25 in.



ITEM #

ZZ-0702

WEBSTER NEEDLE
Holder, 5 in.



ITEM #

ZZ-0703



FACIAL LACERATION TRAY



- Cost effective, sterile, single use kit for facial lacerations with a 3 year shelf life
- Conveniently packaged in a peel-to-open pouch for easy access

ITEM #	NSN#
ZZ-0683	6515-01-661-1802

SPECIFICATIONS STERILE Rx ONLY
 Pkg: L 9 in. x W 5 in. x D 2.75 in.
 Weight: 12 oz



MINOR LACERATION TRAY

- Cost effective, sterile, single use kit for facial lacerations with a 3 year shelf life
- Conveniently packaged in a peel-to-open pouch for easy access

ITEM #	NSN#
ZZ-0684	6515-01-661-1786

SPECIFICATIONS STERILE Rx ONLY
 Pkg: L 9 in. x W 5 in. x D 2.75 in.
 Weight: 12 oz



TOENAIL REMOVAL KIT



- Cost effective, sterile, single use kit for facial lacerations with a 3 year shelf life
- Conveniently packaged in a peel-to-open pouch for easy access to components

ITEM #
ZZ-0685

SPECIFICATIONS STERILE Rx ONLY
 Pkg: L 9 in. x W 5 in. x D 2.75 in.
 Weight: 12 oz



Custom Procedure Trays/Kits available • Contact North American Rescue for information



DENTAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Kit

- Small, Compact, Airtight, Waterproof and Sealable rugged hard case
- The pouches are designed to easily and quickly access the Dental products necessary to respond to Dental emergencies at sea, isolated assignments, and austere environments
- The pouches are attached by hook and loop to allow independent medical or dental healthcare professionals to remove the specific pouch to provide dental care to the patient.



Rx ONLY

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: H 6 in. x
W 14 in. x D 10.5 in.
Weight: 7.36 lbs

DENTAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE KIT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
80-1180	Case Only
80-1181	DER Kit

DENTAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE KIT CONTENTS:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 X ACCU Film 11 DS | 3 X Dental Operative Kit – Sterile |
| 1 X Dental Fuji IX Cement | 2 X Dental Scaler Kit – Sterile |
| 1 X Cavity Dycal Liner | 1 X Meriam Forceps – Sterile |
| 2 X Dental Roll Braided Sponge – 3/8" X 1.5" | 5 X Oral Exam Disposable Pack 3-in-1 |
| 1 X Fractured Tooth Detector – Pack of 4 | 1 X Tofflemire Matrix Band – Pack of 36 |
| 1 X Wedge Sycamore Set | 1 X Dental Tofflemire Retainer – Sterile |
| 1 X Dental Aspirating Syringe – Sterile | 1 X Dental Mixing Pad 3" X 3" |
| 1 X Dental Needle – 27 GA 5 Pack - Sterile | |

DENTAL TOFFLEMIRE RETAINER *Sterile*

- Permits accurate trimming of wider bands
- Easy insertion and adjustment; handles any width band
- Contra-Angle can be used buccally and lingually



SPECIFICATIONS

Each: L 7 in. x W 2.75 in.
Weight Each: 0.016 oz
Weight 10-Pack: 4.8 oz

DENTAL TOFFLEMIRE RETAINER - STERILE

STERILE

ITEM #	QTY	NSN
ZZ-1408	1 Each	6520-01-700-8026
ZZ-1427	10-Pack	----

MERRIAM FORCEPS PLIERS *Sterile*

- Angled with serrated tip
- Provide an optimum angle to perform oral procedures



SPECIFICATIONS

Rx ONLY

Each: L 6.0 in. x W 0.5 in.
Weight Each: 0.05 lbs
Weight 10-Pack: 0.5 lbs

MERRIAM FORCEPS PLIERS

STERILE

ITEM #	QTY	NSN
ZZ-1409	1 Each	6520-01-700-7985
ZZ-1428	10-Pack	----

DENTAL SCALER KIT *Sterile*

- 1 X Canine Tartar Scraper
- 1 X McCall Curette 13/14 designed with elliptical blade shape with a rounded toe to remove both supragingival and subgingival calculus



SPECIFICATIONS

Rx ONLY

Each: L 7.75 in. x W 3.75 in.
Weight Each: 0.12 lbs
10-Pack: L 19.5 in. x W 15.5 in. x H 14 in.
Weight 10-Pack: 4.8 oz

DENTAL SCALER KIT

STERILE

ITEM #	QTY	NSN
ZZ-1410	1 Kit	6520-01-701-6776
ZZ-1429	10-Pack	----

SYCAMORE WOOD WEDGE DENTAL SET *Assorted*

- Square end for easy insertion and removal
- Concave sides conform the matrix band to the tooth's anatomy, helping to avoid overhangs
- Round tip easily passes over the gingiva
- Set contains assorted UT/13T/13/15 (ORG/GRN/YEL/BLU)

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 5.75 in. x W 4.50 in.
Weight: 0.04 lbs

SYCAMORE WOOD WEDGE DENTAL SET

ITEM #	QTY
ZZ-1416	400 Wedges

DENTAL OPERATIVE KIT *Sterile*

- 1 X Rigid Spatula #324 that is used in mixing restorative materials and cements
- 1 X Woodson # 2 Plugger for transporting and placement
- 1 X Interproximal Carver (IPC) used to shape, form, or cut tooth anatomy into amalgam restorations



SPECIFICATIONS

Each: L 9 in. x W 4 in.
Weight Each: 0.14 lbs
Weight 10-Pack: 1.4 lbs

DENTAL OPERATIVE KIT

STERILE Rx ONLY

ITEM #	QTY	NSN
ZZ-1411	1 Kit	6520-01-701-5743
ZZ-1430	10-Pack	----

INTRO

M-A-R-C-H

KITS

TAC-EVAC

MED-SURG

RESCUE

TREATMENT SUPPORT

TRAINING

INDEX

ASPIRATING DENTAL SYRINGE *Sterile*

- The Dental Syringe is used in conjunction with a needle and prefilled anesthetic cartridge for injection of anesthetic solutions in the oral cavity
- CW-Type



ASPIRATING DENTAL SYRINGE

ITEM #	QTY	NSN
ZZ-1412	1 Each	6515-01-701-7910
ZZ-1431	10-Pack	----

SPECIFICATIONS

Each: L 9 in. x W 4 in.
Weight Each: 0.15 lbs
Weight 10-Pack: 1.5 lbs

STERILE R_X ONLY

27 GAUGE DENTAL NEEDLE KIT *Sterile*

- Self-threading, and self-aligning universal hub to ensure a consistent fit
- 1-3/8" long needle with an ultrasharp, tribeveled, anticoring lancet point



27 GAUGE DENTAL NEEDLE KIT

ITEM #	QTY
ZZ-1413	5 Needles
ZZ-1432	50 Needles

SPECIFICATIONS

Each: L 9 in. x W 4 in.
Weight Each: 0.64 oz
Weight 10-Pack: 6.4 oz

STERILE R_X ONLY

BRAIDED ROLL DENTAL SPONGE *Pack of 50*

- Starch-free, so they will not stick to the mucosa
- 100% cotton interior wrapped in an absorbent non-woven fabric



BRAIDED ROLL DENTAL SPONGE

ITEM #	QTY
ZZ-1414	50 Rolls

SPECIFICATIONS

L 1.5 in. x W 0.375 in.
Weight: 0.11 lbs

TOOTH SLOOTH FRACTURED TOOTH DETECTOR *Pack of 4*

- Diagnostic device for detection of a cracked tooth or teeth
- Pinpoint suspected cusps that cause pain



SPECIFICATIONS

L 6.25 in. x W 6.25 in.
Weight: 0.07 lbs

FRACTURED TOOTH DETECTOR

ITEM #	QTY
ZZ-1415	4-Pack

TOFFLEMIRE MATRIX BAND *Pack of 36*

- Surgical grade stainless steel
- Smooth, bur free edges for patient comfort



TOFFLEMIRE MATRIX BAND

ITEM #	QTY
ZZ-1417	36-Pack

SPECIFICATIONS

L 6 in. x W 4 in. Weight: 0.01 oz

ACCU FILM 11 DS

- Double sided Black/Red
- Super thin for greater precision
- Consistently produces sharp, easy-to-interpret marks
- No false markings
- It stretches, doesn't break, and without snap back



ACCU FILM 11 DS

ITEM #	QTY
ZZ-1418	1 Each

L 1.5 in. x W 0.375 in. Weight: 0.11 lbs

SPECIFICATIONS

R_X ONLY

3-IN-1 DISPOSABLE ORAL EXAM PACK *Sterile*

- 1 disposable dental mirror with anti-fog coating
- 1 disposable double ended probe and explorer
- Probe is marked 3-6-9 mm universal style, tapered with round tip for readability and patient comfort



3-IN-1 DISPOSABLE ORAL EXAM PACK

ITEM #	QTY
ZZ-1420	1 Pack

L 9 in. x W 2.25 in. Weight: 0.03 lbs

SPECIFICATIONS

STERILE R_X ONLY

3 IN. X 3 IN. DENTAL MIXING PAD

- Extra-heavy-duty poly pads features a high-gloss finish and a non-skid-foam base
- Poly mixing pads ensure a clean, smooth mix without lint or paper shreds



3 IN. X 3 IN. DENTAL MIXING PAD

ITEM #	QTY
ZZ-1421	100 Pads

SPECIFICATIONS

L 3 in. x W 3 in.
Weight: 0.11 lbs

FUJI IX DENTAL CEMENT

- Packable posterior glass ionomer restorative cement
- Fluoride releasing, radiopaque, easy to handle and place, cures extremely hard and is very wear resistant, chemically bonds to tooth structure, with tooth-like coefficient of thermal expansion



FUJI IX DENTAL CEMENT

ITEM #	QTY
ZZ-1422	1 Each

SPECIFICATIONS

L 2.75 in. x W 2 in. x D 3 in. Weight: 0.25 lbs

R_X ONLY

DYCAL CAVITY LINER

- Saves time and is strong at critical time of condensation while being easy to place with ability to flow where needed while staying in place
- Radiopaque Calcium Hydroxide composition



DYCAL CAVITY LINER

ITEM #	QTY
ZZ-1423	1 Each

L 4 in. x W 1.5 in. x D 1 in.
Weight: 0.14 lbs

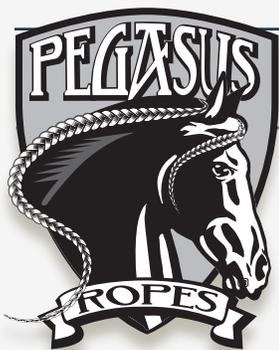




RESCUE

EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

see pages 92-109



PEGASUS ROPE®



8MM HAVOC Assault Rope

Innovative Synergy of 2 unique Fibers engineered for unmatched Confidence & Resilience from Ropes in Challenging Environments

North American Rescue & Edelrid, the industry leader in rope manufacturing with 150 years of experience, have joined forces with multi-disciplinary vertical specialists to innovate the **most tenacious small diameter rope on the market today** – engineered to counter the most severe environmental pathologies found throughout full-spectrum operations... whether at work or at play.

The unique material engineering of the 8mm HAVOC core, specifically it's **Innegra™ Braided Fiber Core Integration**, provides **superior durability, low fatigue** properties, an **extremely low specific gravity**, and **superior resistance to the harshest contaminants** (acids, bases, and organic solvents). The novel tensioning and fiber refinement techniques utilized within the **12-braid Innegra™ core amplifies its overall robustness** and resilience providing an operational rope which acts as a counter-measure to anticipated environmental challenges.

This specialized core of the 8mm HAVOC is protected by a higher density, precision double braided **Technora sheath** to synergistically interface with the core for **optimized strength, elongation, decreased creep, heat resistance**, and **operational safety**. To reinforce the **abrasion resistance, cut resistance**, and **overall durability**, the 8mm HAVOC's sheath was bulked up to a **52% sheath ratio**.

EDELRID

in partnership
with



NORTH AMERICAN RESCUE®

Engineered to counter the pathologies innate to the following environments and/or mission sets:

- **Mountain/Rough Terrain Movement & Evacuation**
- **Urban Access, Extraction, & Rescue**
- **Waterborne/Maritime Access & Rescue**
- **Cave/Subterranean Response**
- **Snow/Ice Rescue**
- **Shipboard Response, Rescue, & Evacuation**
- **Canyon Movement & Rescue (Class B & C)**
- **Confined Space Rescue**
- **Wilderness SAR**
- **Wildland REMS**



Wreak HAVOC with Confidence!



INNEGRA
CORE



**52%
Technora®
Sheath**

CORE

- **Innegra™** Lightest Weight Structural Fiber on the market with a very Low Specific Gravity
- Hydrophobic
- Resistant to Harsh Contaminants
- Low Flex Fatigue
- Superior Durability
- Meets EN 564

8MM HAVOC ASSAULT ROPE

LENGTH	ITEM #
50 ft	90-8501
75 ft	90-0403
100 ft	90-1402
150 ft	90-0404
200 ft	90-2402
300 ft	90-3402
600 ft	90-6402

Specifications:

- Diameter: 8 mm
- Weight: 2.9 lb/100 ft
- Elongation: 300 lb: 3.58%
- 3-Sigma MBS: 5,615 lb (25 kN)
- Fibers (Core/Sheath): Innegra™/Technora®
- Sheath Ratio (by wt.): 52.5%

SHEATH

• **52% Technora Sheath**

- Ratio (by weight)
The most robust on the market!
- Resistant to Cuts, Abrasion & Heat
- Optimized Strength
- Decreased Creep
- Increased Durability & Safety

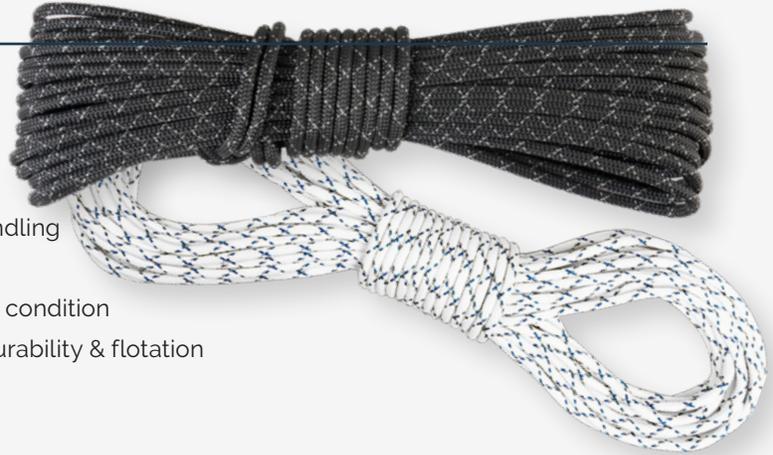


ROPES

WARHORSE™ SERIES

100% Innegra™ fiber braided core

- High quality, multipurpose rope
- Static rope provides reliability, high performance and great handling
- Excellent knot-ability with high strength-to-weight ratio
- Low stretch/sheath slippage – wet, dry or in any other climatic condition
- Ultra-lightweight, strong Innegra™ core for reliable strength, durability & flotation
- Properties remain unchanged even when wet, dry or contaminated with chemicals
- Low dielectric and UV stable



SPECIFICATIONS



Diameter	9.1 mm	9.5 mm
Weight:	4.88 lb/100 ft	3.34 lb/100 ft
Tensile Strength:	5,670 lbf (22.7 kN)	5,100 lbf (22.7 kN)
Fibers (core/sheath):	Innegra™/Polyester	Innegra™/Polyester
Sheath Ratio:	63% Polyester	28% Polyester
Ratings:	NFPA 1983/2012 Throwline (Pending)	NFPA 1983/2012 Throwline (Pending)



WARHORSE™ SERIES - 100 ft

DIAMETER	COLOR	RUNNER	ITEM #
9.1 mm	Black	Gray	90-1207
9.5 mm	Black	Gray Reflective	90-1206
9.5 mm	Yellow	Blue Reflective	90-1205
9.5 mm	White	Blue	90-1208

* 100 ft, 200 ft, & 300 ft available at NARescue.com

OLYMPUS™ SERIES

Engineered for rough terrain

- Ideal for use in challenging and abusive environments
- Durable, lightweight and great handling offers reliability in all weather conditions
- Technora sheath adds strength and abrasion resistance
- Buoyant even with a 62% Technora sheath (9.5mm)

OLYMPUS™ SERIES - 100 ft

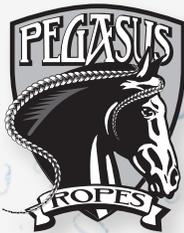
DIAMETER	COLOR	RUNNER	ITEM #
9.5 mm	Gold	Black/Red	90-1401
11 mm	Gold	Black/Blue	90-1400

* 100 ft, 200 ft, & 300 ft available at NARescue.com

SPECIFICATIONS



Diameter	9.5 mm	11 mm
Weight:	3.82 lb/100 ft	4.99 lb/100 ft
Tensile Strength:	5,495 lbf (24.4 kN)	6,834 lbf (30.4 kN)
Fibers (core/sheath):	Innegra™/Technora	Innegra™/Technora
Sheath Ratio:	62% Technora	60% Technora





TRITON™ SERIES

Specially designed for water rescue

- 10% lighter & 250% stronger than polypropylene alone
- 100% Innegra™ fiber braided core, the lightest structure fiber available, provides additional buoyancy, low elongation and consistent strength

SPECIFICATIONS

Diameter	7.5 mm
Weight:	2 lb/100 ft
Tensile Strength:	3,050 lbf (13.6 kN)
Fibers (core/sheath):	Innegra™/Polypropylene
Sheath Ratio:	46% Polypropylene
Ratings:	NFPA 1983/2012 Throwline (Pending)



TRITON™ SERIES - 100 ft

DIAMETER	COLOR	RUNNER	ITEM #
7.5 mm	Yellow	Blue Reflective	90-1303
7.5 mm	Red	Yellow	90-1305

* 100 ft, 200 ft, & 300 ft available at NARescue.com



STALLION™ SERIES

Low visibility - high performance

- 100 ft of this 9.5 mm rope offers 5,100 lb of strength under 3 lb – wet or dry
- Chemically resistant to acids, bases & common industrial chemicals
- Low sheath slippage, excellent strength-to-weight ratio and hydrophobic

SPECIFICATIONS

Diameter	9.5 mm
Weight:	2.9 lb/100 ft
Tensile Strength:	5,100 lbf (22.7 kN)
Fibers (core/sheath):	Innegra™/Innegra™
Sheath Ratio:	24% Innegra™



STALLION™ SERIES - 100 ft

DIAMETER	COLOR	RUNNER	ITEM #
9.5 mm	Black	Blue/Reflective	90-1103
9.5 mm	Black	Blue	90-1104

* 100 ft, 200 ft, & 300 ft available at NARescue.com



6 MM XTEC ROPE

- Hollow braid Construction
- Technora® sheath and core
- Maximum abrasion and cut resistance
- Withstands up to 932° Fahrenheit

SPECIFICATIONS

Diameter	6 mm
Weight:	1.76 lb/100 ft
MBS Rating:	4,721 lbf (21 kN)
Fibers (core/sheath):	Technora®



6 MM XTEC ROPE

DIAMETER	LENGTH	ITEM #
6 mm	30 ft.	90-0145
6 mm	50 ft.	90-0144
6 mm	75 ft.	90-0143

RIT 900 SEARCH ROPE

- Hollow braid Construction
- Twaron® Sheath
- Withstands up to 932° Fahrenheit
- Abrasion and chemical resistant

SPECIFICATIONS

Diameter	6.8 mm
Weight:	1.8 lb/100 ft
MBS Rating:	4,136 lbf (18.4 kN)
Fibers (core/sheath):	Twaron®



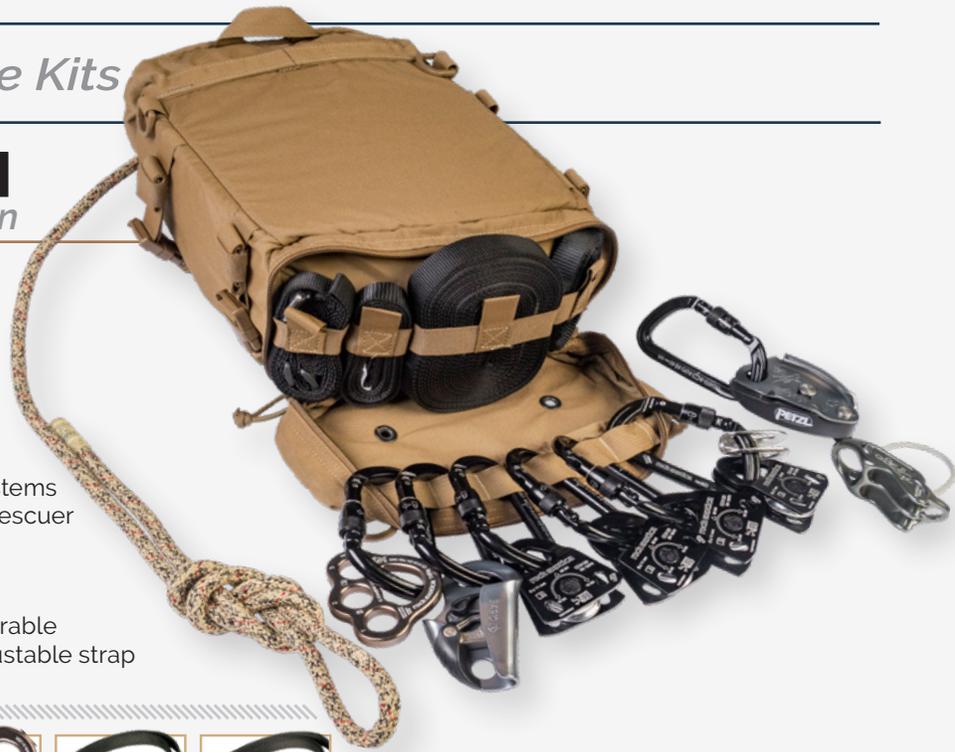
RIT 900 SEARCH ROPE - 75 FT

DIAMETER	LENGTH	ITEM #
6.8 mm	75 ft.	90-0146



R.A.C.E. SYSTEM Rapid Access Casualty Extraction

- Lightweight, multiple use casualty evacuation system enabling first responders/medical providers to ascend, descend, hoist & lower both rescuer & casualty to safety
- Combines 150 ft of lightweight durable 9.5 mm Olympus Pegasus Rope® with the latest in lightweight multipurpose hardware
- Capable of rigging 2:1, 3:1, 4:1, 5:1, 6:1, and 9:1 systems in different configurations for a wide variety of rescuer options with fully illustrated instruction booklet
- Front pocket allows for optional storage
- Carriage options include 4 Point, D-ring configurable modified side and/or backpack carry-style adjustable strap



R.A.C.E SYSTEM CONTENTS:



R.A.C.E. SYSTEM

COLOR	ITEM #
Multi-Cam	90-0063
Coyote	90-0077

SPECIFICATIONS

H 15 in. x W 10 in. x D 7.5 in.
Weight: 10 lb 14 oz

50 Foot THROW BAG

- Must-have necessity for water rescue
- Durable, easy-to-use rescue device with highly visible orange nylon bag and mesh panels that drain quickly for use in multiple rescue operations
- Packed with 50 ft of 7.5 mm Triton Pegasus Rope® rated at 3,050 lbf
- Triton rope is strong enough for multiple uses: as a throw line, tension diagonal, tow line and for pinned kayak recovery



50 FT THROW BAG
ITEM #
90-0064

SPECIFICATIONS

Rope Bag: L 11 in. x W 4.5 in. x D 4 in.
Gear Pouch: L 5.5 in. x W 5 in. x D 2 in.
Total Weight: 2 lb 2 oz





SPECIFICATIONS

L 11 in. x W 7 in. x D 7 in.
Weight: 5 lb 13 oz

HELO TAGLINE

ITEM #

90-0069

HELO TAGLINE KIT

- **Help control litter movement during hoist operations** - a requirement on all Army MEDEVAC helicopters
- Contains 250 ft of 7.5 mm Triton Pegasus Rope® featuring a highly visible polypropylene sheath with an Innegra™ core

HELO TAGLINE KIT CONTENTS:



A-VRR *Adaptable Vertical Response Rack Kit*

The Adaptable Vertical Response Rack was designed meet and exceed full-spectrum operational vertical requirements for urban through mountain / canyon access, rescue, and evacuation variables. The kit capabilities were driven utilizing NFPA 1006 (Operations & Technician Level) JPR's and the KPP's (Key Performance Parameters) within the USSOCOM SOF CASEVAC Program framework. The A-VRR Kit's organic versatility allows it to be scaled up to meet all relevant job performance requirements (JPR's) for complex team access and/or rescue or be scaled down for a "fast & light" mission specific assault configuration.

P-A-C-E methodology was engineered throughout the kit design, enabling multiple options for progressive capture and rope grab capabilities depending on the environmental pathology.



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: 12 in. x 15 in.
Weight: 3.25 lb



A-VRR

ITEM #

90-5000

- Haul / Mechanical Advantage Capability – Multiple simple, compound and complex configurations ranging from a 2:1 through 9:1
- Full spectrum Friction Configurations for Rappels, Bail-outs, And One or Two Person Lowering Systems
- Traditional and MA-assisted Ascending Techniques
- Multiple Basic and Anchor Configurations to Include Contingency and Releasable Systems
- Load Transfer Capabilities to include Knot Passing on Rappel and within a system and casualty Pick-Offs

A-VRR KIT CONTENTS:





R.A.C.E. SUB-T *Rapid Access* Casualty Extraction Subterranean Kit

Specifically designed for full-spectrum vertical operations within harsh environments

- Ultra-Lightweight Components
- Hydrophobic Software
- Innate requisite variety (redundancy)
- Easy sustainment
- HRO (High Reliability Organizing) Engineered
- Scalable based on mission context, organic assets, & end-user
- Resilient to environmental pathology
- Capability focused - up to Technician Level JPR's (Job Performance Requirements)
- Meets and exceeds operational requirements of SOF CASEVAC Program



**Subterranean
Deep Hydro | Cave
Mountain | Rough Terrain Access | Evac
Class B & C Canyon | Slot
Mountain | Jungle**

R.A.C.E. SUB-T CONTENTS:

 QTY 1 R.A.C.E. Nylon Bag - MTC	 QTY 1 Rope Edge Guard	 QTY 1 150ft 8mm HAVOC Rope	 QTY 1 Totem Decent Control Device	 QTY 1 Oval Auto-lock Carabiner	 QTY 1 Oval Auto-lock Carabiner w/Wire Eye	 QTY 3 HMS Auto-lock Carabiner
 QTY 1 MagnaPulley Small Pulley Pair w/Beckett	 QTY 1 Pulley with Rope Grab	 QTY 1 H-Frame Auto-lock Carabiner w/Pulley	 QTY 1 Ascender / Rope Clamp	 QTY 1 16ft 6mm TRC Cord	 QTY 1 7mm VT Prusik	 QTY 1 120cm Sling w/Aramid Core
	 QTY 1 22ft 1in. Nylon Tubular Webbing					 QTY 1 7mm Screw Link

SPECIFICATIONS
H 15 in. x W 10 in. x D 7.5 in.
Weight: 10 lb 8 oz

R.A.C.E. SUB-T

ITEM #

90-5002

FLIGHT RISK KIT

- Ultra-lightweight, compact rescue, and emergency egress / bail-out modular system that easily fits within pocket, bag, or harness
- Auto-Locking F3 Descent device engineered with a double-action lever to give a brake assist in the event of a panic grab
- Gives the end-user a rapid, smooth, and safe egress capability
- Counter-balance casualty evacuation capability

FLIGHT RISK KIT

ITEM #

90-5003



FLIGHT RISK KIT CONTENTS:

 QTY 1 IPOK Nylon Holder-BLK	 QTY 1 Oval Auto-lock Carabiner w/Wire Eye	 QTY 1 HMS Auto-lock Carabiner	 QTY 1 120cm Sling w/Aramid Core	 QTY 1 F3 Anti-Panic Descent Device	 QTY 1 75ft 6.8mm RIT 900 Cord
------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	---	--------------------------------------

SPECIFICATIONS
H 6.5 in. x W 6 in. x D 3.5 in.
Weight: 3.75 lb



For Multiple Operational Mission Sets:

- Austere | Remote Vehicle Recovery
- Heavy Lifting in Confined Space
- Subterranean
- Tunnel | Mine Environments

SMAS-H KIT *Scalable Mechanical Advantage System-HEAVY*

- Scalable Mechanical Advantage System designed for specialized heavy rigging situations constrained by limited amount of personnel
- Simple, rapid, and adaptable rigging configurations from a 3:1 up to a 23:1
- Developed and tested within Mobility, Vehicle Recovery, Subterranean, Confined Space, CBRN, Recovery, and Large Animal movement, stabilization, and rescue environments

SPECIFICATIONS

H 775 in. x W 13 in. x D 9 in.
Weight: 5.7 lb



SMAS-H KIT

ITEM #

90-5004

SMAS-H CONTENTS:

 QTY 1 Squad Nylon Bag - ODG	 QTY 1 75ft 8mm HAVOC Rope	 QTY 2 Oval Auto-lock Carabiner	 QTY 3 HMS Auto-lock Carabiner	 QTY 1 MagnaPulley Small Pulley Pair 7/16 in. w & w/o Beckett
 QTY 1 Pulley Petzl Pro Traxion	 QTY 1 H-Frame Auto-lock Carabiner w/ Pulley	 QTY 2 Ascender / Rope Clamp	 QTY 1 7mm VT Prusik	 QTY 1 120cm Sling w/ Aramid Core
 QTY 1 JAG Traxion Double Pulley	 QTY 1 50ft 6mm XTEC Cord	 QTY 1 5mm Screw Link	 QTY 1 22ft 1in. Nylon Tubular Webbing	 QTY 2 Lg. Rigging Rubber Band



- Ultra-compact, lightweight - Grab & Go "Piggy-Back" Mechanical Advantage System engineered for full spectrum operational requirements
- Simple to use yet expandable to the level of expertise of the rescuer and the complexity of the rescue
- Easily carried or packed/attached onto an aid bag, mountain pack, cargo pocket, harness gear loop, or fast-rope bag
- Traditional hauling operations (3:1, 4:1, 5:1, and 9:1)

iMAS KIT *Individual Mechanical Advantage System*

SPECIFICATIONS

H 7 in. x W 4.5 in. x D 2.75 in.
Weight: 4.25 lb



iMAS KIT

ITEM #

90-5005

iMAS CONTENTS:

 QTY 1 TORK Nylon Bag - BLK	 QTY 2 Oval Auto-lock Carabiner	 QTY 1 HMS Auto-lock Carabiner	 QTY 1 MagnaPulley Small Pulley Pair 7/16 in. w & w/o Beckett
 QTY 1 Ascender / Rope Clamp	 QTY 1 7mm VT Prusik	 QTY 1 120cm Sling w/ Aramid Core	 QTY 1 JAG Traxion Double Pulley
 QTY 1 30ft 6mm XTEC Cord	 QTY 1 5mm Screw Link	 QTY 1 Lg. Rigging Rubber Band	



HIGH THREAT EXTRACTION KIT



SPECIFICATIONS

L 8.5 in. x W 8.75 in. x D 4.5 in.
Weight: 3 lb 6 oz



HIGH THREAT EXTRACTION KIT

COLOR	ITEM #
Black	80-0139
OD Green	80-0140
Coyote	80-0141

- Facilitates immediate casualty extraction so that Care Under Fire casualty treatment may be performed as soon as possible
- Self-contained kit with all of the essential tools for tactical operators and rescue personnel
- Includes a C-A-T® tourniquet to immediately address extremity hemorrhage at the point of wounding
- Rugged nylon bag attaches to the duty belt as a drop down leg rig or to the assault vest/body armor with PALS/MOLLE-style connectors

HIGH THREAT EXTRACTION KIT:



RESCUE | Rescue Gear

IRUPU HARNESS

- Multi-disciplinary rugged harness for use in operational environments (*Mountain evac, Sub-T, Canyons, & Caves*)
- 2 robust, floating gear loops
- Enhanced stitching and replaceable seat provide uniform protection in environments with abrasion hazards
- Stitched clip-in buckles with tension straps for easy on & off
- Left/ right leg loop markings make it easier to put the harness on correctly
- Large, textile tie-in point



SPECS

UIAA: Yes

Certification: EN 12277 Type C

Waist: 65-110 cm | Leg Loops Max: 70 cm

Weight: 21.16 oz (600 gm)

IRUPU HARNESS

ITEM #
90-4020



MADILLO HELMET

The first & only foldable climbing helmet on the market

EDELRID 

SPECS

CE marking: CE 0123

Weight: 13.76 oz (390 gm)

MADILLO HELMET

ITEM #
90-4019

- Robust and impact-resistant injection-moulded ABS shell
- Innovative combination of 3 different foam types (EPS, EPP and EVA) deliver optimum safety and comfort
- Fully adjustable chinstrap for optimal fit
- 4 robust headlamp clips
- Detachable, washable padding
- Side/front/back impact tested to EN 12492



RAT STRAP

Rescue Assault Tether

- For head/feet first linear drags during shield-assisted, open-field/indoor-corridor rescues or single-rescuer extractions
- Innovative Daisy Chain configuration offers multiple reinforced attachment points



SPECIFICATIONS

Pkg: H 1 in. x W 4 in. x D 5.5 in.
 Extended: L 62 in.
 Minimum Break Strength: 2,702 lb
 Weight: 12.7 oz

RAT STRAP

ITEM #	NSN #
90-0002	6530-01-632-7872



EX-TRACT STRAP

Point of Wounding Extraction

- Point of wounding extraction
- Back pack carry
- Hasty harness for traditional and confined space lowering and hauling



SPECIFICATIONS

Pkg: H 18 in. x W 3.5 in. x D 1 in.
 Extended: L 58 in.
 Weight: 9.3 oz

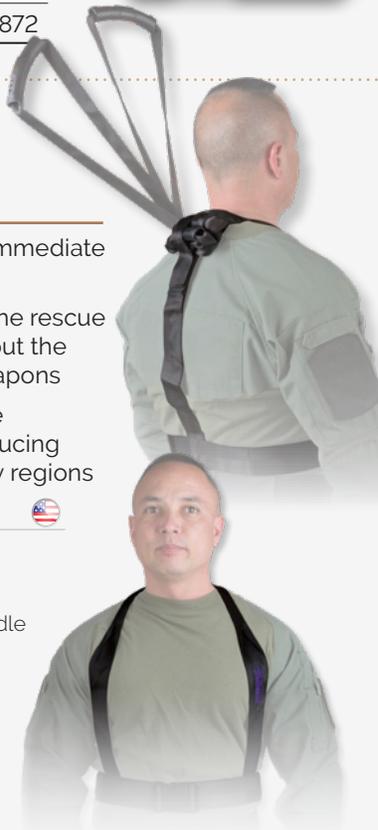
EX-TRACT STRAP

ITEM #
90-0082

DRAGON HARNESS

Under the Vest Harness

- Built-in handle system for immediate high threat extraction
- Operator harness to aid in the rescue of downed personnel without the need to holster or sling weapons
- Prevents the "ride up" of the casualty's ballistic vest, reducing exposed, unprotected body regions



SPECIFICATIONS

Height: 20 in. from waist to non-deployed handle
 Length: 14 in. from harness attachment point to top of handle
 Weight: 1 lb 16 oz.
 Waist Size: 30 in. to 45 in.
 Patent 7,467,419

DRAGON HARNESS

ITEM #
90-0003

DRAGON HANDLE

Tool offering head/feet first drags

- Maintain an anatomically correct posture for rapidly extracting greater weight
- Decreases manpower needs in "zeroed in" locations
- Black Omega, non-locking "D" carabiner rated for 31kN (6,968.8 lb).



SPECIFICATIONS

H 6.3 in. x W 4.1 in. x D 2.25 in.
 Weight: 11.3 oz
 Device Length: L 42 in.
 Patent 8,016,335

DRAGON HANDLE

ITEM #	NSN #
90-0004	6530-01-598-9595

HASTY HARNESS *Multi-purpose Harness*

- Indispensable gear for every webbing equipment toolbox
- Resourceful, multi-purpose harness for unlimited applications & maximum versatility
- Constructed of 22 ft loop of 1 in. Tech Tape (MBS: 4,400 lb) with opposing color thread to aid in visual safety inspection



SPECIFICATIONS

Loop: L 10 ft 11 in. x W 1 in.
 Circumference - 21 ft 10 in.
 Min. Break Str: Tech Tape (4,400 lb)
 Sewn Sling (6,000 lb)

HASTY HARNESS NATO NSN*

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
Red	90-0044	----
Black	90-0001	6530-01-674-9774*



INTRO

M-A-R-C-H

KITS

TAC-EVAC

MED-SURG

RESCUE

TREATMENT SUPPORT

TRAINING

INDEX

TIBLOC

Ascender/Rope Grab by Petzl®

Ultra-light Compact Ascender/Progress Capture Device for rope ascents, hauling systems or friction knot replacement in self-rescue situations



SPECS

Rope Size: 8-11 mm
Weight: 1.23 oz (35 g)

ITEM

ZZ-0547

ROPE GRAB PULLEY-SPOC

by Edelrid®

Ultra-light pulley designed for lifting loads, crevasse rescue operations, or as an emergency ascender



SPECS

Rope Size: 7-11 mm
Weight: 2.12 oz (60 g)
Diameter Pulley: 20 mm

ITEM

90-4005

ROLLCLIP PULLEY

Carabiner

Pulley-carabiner with a non-locking gate opening



SPECS

Rope: 7 to 13 mm
Major axis: 20 kN
Minor axis: 8 kN
Open gate: 7 kN
5.25 in. x 3 in. x 1.25 in.
Weight: 3.76 oz

ITEM

90-4006

PIRATE CARABINER

by Rock Exotica®

Ideal as a belay biner at the harness, or as a connector in a system



SPECS

Gate Opening: 25 mm
MBS Major: 26 kN
MBS Minor: 12 kN
MBS Open: 7 kN
H 107 mm x W 71 mm
Weight: 3.09 oz (87 g)

ITEM

90-4003

ROCKO AUTO LOCK

Carabiner by Rock Exotica®

3-stage Autolocking carabiner with intuitive pull-down and twist action



SPECS

Gate Opening: 24 mm
MBS Major: 24 kN
MBS Minor: 11 kN
MBS Open: 6 kN
H 107 mm x W 71 mm
Weight: 2.88 oz (81.65 g)

ITEM

90-4001

ROCKO WIRE EYE

Carabiner by Rock Exotica®

Standard carabiner with the safety and capability of a lanyard pin, or captive eye



SPECS

Gate Opening: 22 mm
MBS Major: 24 kN
MBS Minor: 9 kN
MBS Open: 6 kN
H 107 mm x W 71 mm
Weight: 2.96 oz (84 g)

ITEM

90-4002

ROCKO NON LOCKING

Carabiner by Rock Exotica®

Non locking enhanced Oval biner with Snag-resistant keylock nose design



SPECS

Gate Opening: 25 mm
MBS Major: 22 kN
MBS Minor: 10 kN
MBS Open: 6 kN
H 107 mm x W 71 mm
Weight: 2.36 oz (67 g)

ITEM

90-4022

QUICK LINK SCREW LOCK

7mm Oval Stainless Steel Quick Link Carabiner



SPECS

Rod stock
Diameter: 7 mm
Gate opening: 16 mm
Major Axis: 25 kN
Minor Axis: 10 kN
H 3.25 in. x W 1.25 in.
Weight: 2.4 oz

ITEM

ZZ-0544

QUICK LINK SCREW LOCK

5mm Oval Stainless Steel Quick Link Carabiner



SPECS

Rod stock
Diameter: 5 mm
Gate opening: 6 mm
Major Axis: 25 kN
H 1.97 in. x W 0.98 in.
Weight: 0.7 oz

ITEM

90-4015

ALPHA FIX Y SLING

30/60 cm by Edelrid®

Y-Shaped self belay sling for edge restraint, DCD extender, knot passing on rappel, edge transition safety, & hasty pick-offs



SPECS

Load capacity: 23 Kn
CE 0123
Weight: 4.16 oz (118 gm)

*NOTE:
Not for use as a via ferrata set

ITEM

90-4021

ARAMID CORE BLUE SLING

120 cm by Edelrid®

High-strength sewn Aramid sling ideal as a full-spectrum anchor, harness extension, alternate prusik, & canyon quickdraw for Rig to Raise conversions



SPECS

Load capacity: 22 Kn
CE 0123
Width: 0.24 in. (6 mm)
Weight: 0.78 oz (22 gm)

ITEM

90-4011



BASIC ASCENDER

by Petzl®

Compact ascender with excellent grip for rope ascent on a fixed line or as progress capture in a hauling system



SPECS



Rope Size: 8-11 mm
Weight: 3 oz (85 g)

ITEM

ZZ-0554

GRIGRI 2 BELAY DEVICE

by Petzl®

Compact, ultra-light belay device allowing excellent control during the descent with assisted braking capability



SPECS



Rope Size: 8-11 mm
Weight: 6 oz (170 g)

ITEM

ZZ-0545

MINI MACHINED PULLEY

by Rock Exotica®

Mini pulley with recessed axle screw, machined sideplates & integrated axle for a stronger, compact, snag-free profile



SPECS



Rope Size: up to 11 mm
Weight: 2.9 oz (83 g)

ITEM

ZZ-0548

REVERSO 4

Belay/Rappel device by Petzl®

Regulates the amount of braking friction on the rope according to diameter and condition



SPECS



Weight: 2.08 oz (59 g)

ITEM

ZZ-0546

TRIRIG RIGGING PLATE

by Rock Exotica®

Lightweight, high performance 3 hole rigplate with numbered holes to assist with detailed rigging



SPECS



Break Strg: 36 kN
Weight: 1.8 oz (51 g)

ITEM

ZZ-0553

ROCKD CARABINER

by Rock Exotica®

Narrow asymmetric "D" shape machined frame with snag resistant keylock nose and large, ergonomic angled gate opening



SPECS



Gate Opening: .24 mm
Weight: 2.6 oz (73 g)

ITEM

ZZ-0543

7MM VT PRUSIK

For use on personal ropes 8mm - 9.5mm in diameter

The VT Prusik is a versatile open-end Prusik. Use to tie: Symmetric Prusik, Asymmetric Prusik (Schwabisch/Distal), Valdotaín Tresse, French Prusik



SPECS



Weight: 1.6 oz.
Length: 33 in.
Diameter: 7 mm

ITEM

90-4050

FOOTAPE

Adjustable Foot Loop by Petzl®

Adjustable nylon foot loop for attachment to the BASIC rope clamp for rope ascents



SPECS



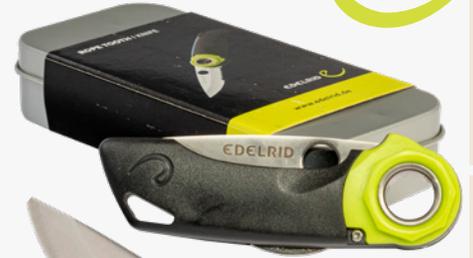
Weight: 2.3 oz (65 g)

ITEM

ZZ-0551

Rescue Knives

EDELRID



ROPE TOOTH KNIFE

by Edelrid®

- Ideal for all cutting requirements outdoors
- Perfectly suitable to shorten static lines or ropes
- Large swivel hole for attaching to harness or backpack with carabiner
- Sharp, locking blade (partly serrated)
- High-quality Stainless Steel

SPECIFICATIONS

L 3 in. x W 1 in. (closed blade)
Blade Length: 3 in.
Weight: 1.69 oz (48 gm)

ROPE TOOTH KNIFE

ITEM

90-4027

ANNEAU SLINGS

by Petzl®

Polyester sling to set up a belay or an anchor

SPECS



W 19 mm
L 60 or 120 cm
Wgt: 60 cm - 2 oz
120 cm - 3.5 oz



LENGTH

ITEM

60 cm ZZ-0549

120 cm ZZ-0550



BENCHMADE® KNIVES & CUTTERS

8.50 in.
8.00 in.
7.50 in.
7.00 in.
6.50 in.
6.00 in.
5.50 in.
5.00 in.
4.50 in.
4.00 in.
3.50 in.
3.00 in.
2.50 in.
2.00 in.
1.50 in.
1.00 in.
0.05 in.



1 HOOK SAFETY CUTTERS by Benchmade®

- Hook cutters designed to quickly and reliably cut through a wide array of materials
- Extensively tested and widely used by the US Military for medical and egress purposes

ITEM #	STYLE	NSN #
ZZ-0652	7 Hook	----
ZZ-0250	8 Hook	----

SPECS 

7 Hook: L 4.3 in.
8 Hook: 6.5 in.
Weight: 1.5 oz

2 SOCP RESCUE TOOL by Benchmade®

- Fixed 440C high-chromium stainless steel blade hook for rescue performance and less-than-lethal self-defense
- Includes carbide glass breaker, oxygen wrench, single-piece handle with finger loop & molded sheath
- Designed by Special Operations Combatives Program (SOCP)

SPECS 

Blade: 2.5 in. Overall: 6.75 in.
Weight: 1.88 oz

ITEM #	NSN #
ZZ-0760	----



3 NAVY SAR SOML 112 SBK by Benchmade® *Approved for Navy SAR - "So Others May Live"*

- N680 ultra stainless steel blade with opposing fixed bevel blade style with blunt tip, integrated rescue hook and carbide glass breaker
- Boltaron® sheath designed to fit current Navy SAR kits

SPECS 

Blade: 3.5 in. Overall: 8.02 in.
Weight: 3.2 oz

ITEM #	NSN #
90-0078	1095-01-677-1013

5 TRIAGE 917 SBK by Benchmade®

- Premium drop point style CPM-S30V steel blade in a tactical black finish with a partially serrated edge
- 440C folding hook and carbide glass breaker for rescue and tactical applications

ITEM #	NSN #	SPECS
90-0093	----	Blade: 3.48 in Overall: 8.33 in. Weight: 5.24 oz 

6 TRIAGE 916 SBK by Benchmade®

- Dynamic triple utility tool featuring three essential rescue tools in a single compact design
- N680 high corrosion resistant, partially serrated, opposing bevel blade, 440C folding hook & carbide glass breaker

ITEM #	HANDLE	NSN #
90-0096	Orange	----
90-0060	Black	----

INTRO
M-A-R-C-H
KITS
TAC-EVAC
MED-SURG
RESCUE
TREATMENT SUPPORT
TRAINING
INDEX



4 NAVY SAR SOML 112 SBK-H2O DIVE KNIFE by Benchmade®

Designed for the world's foremost Diving experts working in the most extreme environments imaginable.

- Fixed blade mechanism
- Opposing bevel blade style with blunt tip and integrated rescue hook, suitable for cutting, and prying
- N680 ultra stainless steel blade (57-59HRC)
- Black Cerakote™ for exceptional corrosion resistance
- Black Rubberized Overmold handle with carbide glass breaker
- Injection molded plastic sheath with thumb release lock



SPECS

Blade Length: 3.5 in. Blade Thickness: 0.124 in.
Weight: 3.2 oz
Handle Thickness: 0.59 in.
Sheath Weight: 1.40 oz.



ITEM #	NSN #
90-0097	----



Leatherman® RAPTOR™ MULTI-TOOL

High-performance multi-tool equipped with a variety of mission critical tools essential to emergency medical practitioners in the field

1. 420HC Stainless Steel Folding Medical Shears
2. Strap Cutter
3. Oxygen Tank Wrench
4. Ring Cutter
5. Carbide Glass Breaker
6. 5 cm Ruler
7. Holster with Clip

RAPTOR MULTI-TOOL

HANDLE	ITEM #	NSN #
Black	70-0014	5110-01-626-8766
Blue	70-0264	----
Coyote	70-0265	----
Red	70-0266	----



SPECS

Shear Length: 1.9 in.
Closed Length: 5 in.
Weight: 5.8 oz

HANDLE COLORS:

Leatherman® RAPTOR™ RESPONSE SHEARS

1. Stainless Steel folding shears
2. Integrated ring cutter
3. 5 cm ruler
4. Oxygen tank wrench
5. Lanyard connection in handle
6. Removable pocket clip

HANDLE COLORS:

SPECS

Length: Closed 4.3 in. Open 7.25 in.
Shear Length: 1.9 in. Overall Thickness: .85 in.
Width: 1.7 in | 4.3 cm Weight: 5.5 oz



See our Treatment Support Section on page 87 for the compatible Scissor Leash

RAPTOR RESPONSE SHEARS

HANDLE	ITEM #
Cement	70-0328
Crimson	70-0329
Navy	70-0330



INTRO

M-A-R-C-H

KITS

TAC-EVAC

MED-SURG

RESCUE

TREATMENT SUPPORT

TRAINING

INDEX

TORQ by First Light®

- Right angle tactical light, rotating head and 3 button control
- White, Red, Green, and Red+Green LED mix for highlighting blood
- Includes momentary and three intensity levels of constant-on (all output colors)
- Features integrated high intensity white tactical strobe and red/white/green flashing safety beacon
- 10 hour Runtime on high output

TORQ

ITEM #	NSN #
70-0118	6515-01-646-2636

SPECIFICATIONS

Wavelengths: White, Red, Green, & Red+Green (Blood Highlighting)
 Max Runtime: 10 hours (ANSI Tested)
 With mount: H 3.9 in. x L 2.6 in. x W 1.3 in.
 Weight (with mount & batteries): 7.1 oz



TOMAHAWK TC3 NIGHT VISION by First Light®

- Right angle tactical light with rotating head and 3 button control panel for one-handed thumb actuation
- Provides White, IR, and Red+Green LED mix for highlighting blood during casualty treatment
- Featuring Integrated high intensity IR signaling beacon
- Includes momentary and three intensity levels of constant-on (all output colors)
- Can be used handheld or hands-free with MOLLE TRS Blade Mount



SPECIFICATIONS

Output Wavelengths: White, IR, & Red+Green (Blood Highlighting), IR Signaling Beacon
 Maximum White Light Output: 425 lumens
 Max Output Runtime: 2 hours (ANSI Tested)
 Power Source: CR123 Batteries (2)
 Material: Aerospace-Grade Aluminum
 With mount: H 3.4 in. x L 2.4 in. x W 1.5 in.
 Weight (with mount & batteries) 8 oz

TOMAHAWK NIGHT VISION

CASE COLOR	TASK LIGHT	ITEM #
Coyote	UV Task	70-0015
OD Green	UV Task	70-0112
Coyote	Blue Task	70-0111
OD Green	Blue Task	70-0110

TOMAHAWK TC3 MULTI-COLOR by First Light®

- Right angle tactical light with rotating head and 3 button control panel
- Provides White, Red, Green, and Red+Green LED mix for highlighting blood during casualty treatment
- Includes momentary and three intensity levels of constant-on



TOMAHAWK MULTI-COLOR

CASE COLOR	TASK LIGHT	ITEM #
Coyote	None	70-0016
OD Green	None	70-0117
Coyote	UV Task	70-0116
OD Green	UV Task	70-0115
Coyote	Blue Task	70-0114
OD Green	Blue Task	70-0113

SPECIFICATIONS

Output Wavelengths: White, Red, Green, & Red+Green (Blood Highlighting)
 Maximum White Light: 425 lumens
 Max Output Runtime: 2 hours (ANSI Tested)
 Power Source: CR123 Batteries (2)
 Material: Aerospace-Grade Aluminum
 With mount: H 3.4 in. x L 2.4 in. x W 1.5 in.
 Weight (with mount & batteries): 7.2 oz

NAR HEADLAMP

- 100 Lumen LED Light
- Dual color (white and red)
- High and low lighting modes (White)
- Sturdy and simple to rotate single arm bracket
- Large push button for operation
- Splash and water resistant (IPX4)
- Comes with 2 AAA batteries
- 58 hour burn time



SPECIFICATIONS

Size: W 2.25 in. x D 1.5 in.
 Weight: 2.25 oz

NAR HEADLAMP

ITEM #	NSN #
ZZ-0106	6515-01-542-7937



ARIA 2 RGB Headlamp by Petzl®

- Dustproof, waterproof (IP67), & impact resistant (IK07)
- Wide, uniform beam for close-range vision
- Mixed beam for easier movement
- Red, Green or Blue lighting in both continuous and strobe modes provide versatile stealth and visual comfort.
- 3 White Light Modes: Max Burn Time, Standard, & Max Power
- Mounting plate is compatible with a variety of helmet mounts
- Adjustable orientation gives you light where you want it
- AAA batteries included
- Also compatible with rechargeable CORE battery (not included)

ARIA 2 RGB HEADLAMP

ITEM #

ZZ-9038

SPECIFICATIONS



Max Light Output: 450 Lumens
(600lm when paired with rechargeable CORE battery in MAX POWER mode)
Weight: 3.74 oz

Streamlight HEADLAMP

- Ring Sealed construction – Waterproof to 1M for 1 Hr
- Up to 6 hrs, runtime on high up to 24 hrs. on low
- Impact resistant ABS housing
- Includes (2) 1.5V "AAA" batteries
- Solid State Power Regulation provides maximum light output throughout battery life
- Shatter resistant polycarbonate lens



SPECIFICATIONS

Faceshield Diameter: 1.3 in.
Maximum headlight: W 2.25 in. x D 1.6 in.
Weight: (with batteries & headband) 2.75 oz

STREAMLIGHT HEADLAMP

ITEM #

ZZ-1090

GECKO GRIP® Multi-purpose Tape

Laminated polyethylene cloth tape featuring an aggressive natural rubber based adhesive formulation and perfect for heavy-duty applications

SPECIFICATIONS

Pack of 6 Rolls:
L 12.25 in. x W 0.9 in. x D 0.7 in.
Individual Roll: W 2 in. x L 5 yd
Weight: Roll: 2.7 oz
Pack: 1 lb 8.7 oz

Pack of 6 Flat (tape tri-folded inside kit):
Packaged: H 7.5 in. x W 3 in. x D 0.34 in.
Min Pk Size: H 5.25 in. x W 2 in. x D 0.34 in.
Strip Size: 2 in. x 15 in. per strip
Weight: 0.13 lbs (2.13 oz)



GECKO GRIP

UNIT	ITEM #
Pack of 6 - Flat	ZZ-1523
Pack of 6 - Roll	80-0131

E/T TRIAGE LIGHTS

- Offers 15 different program modes with optional features
- Four color option with, or without, IR modes for each color
- Long lasting battery offers 50-200+ hours depending on mode selected
- Tested for extreme temperatures and environments

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Type: Replaceable 3 Volt CR2
Weight: 1.53 oz with lanyard, no packaging
Size: 3.125 in. X 1.125 in.
Packaged size: 3.5 in. X 1.375 in., includes one E/T Light, one lanyard, storage tube and instructions
Shape: Cylindrical with a tapered end, cone shaped
Colors included in each: Infra-Red/Red/Green/Blue or Red/Yellow/Green/Blue
Light Source: LED's – approximately 100,000 hrs life
Battery Life: 50 hrs – 200+ hrs (dependant on battery make and color/ mode selection)
Operating Temperatures: -30° F to 130° F
Depth rating: Pressure tested for 1 hour down to 66ft of water



E/T TRIAGE LIGHTS

OPTION	ITEM #
Color Only	ZZ-1177
Color w/ IR	ZZ-1178



TREATMENT

see pages
110-127

SUPPORT • PPE • TRIAGE • ACCESSORIES



TREATMENT SUPPORT | Hyperthermia

POLAR SKIN™

- The latest cooling technology for effective Human Thermo-regulation
- Polar Skin Mini-Mesh,™ a unique smart textile with a hydrofunctional polymer that allows for liquid absorptive capacity 350% greater than base weight
- ArcticAqua,™ a proprietary solution that prevents rigidity at temperatures well below 0°F while providing the requisite moisture to support evaporative, convective and conductive cooling
- Adheres to current U.S. Army and National Athletic Trainers' Association protocols for heat illness treatment
- Protracted direct cooling of high blood flow regions

COMPREHENSIVE COOLING SYSTEM

- Highly-effective portable cooling system with C.O.R.E. technology for the treatment of heat-related illnesses
- Scientifically proven to reduce core temperature by .09°F/minute in 100°F heat when used according to protocol



COMPREHENSIVE COOLING

ITEM

ZZ-0674

SPECIFICATIONS

L 16 in. x W 12.5 in. x H 3.25 in.
Weight: 9 lbs

COMPLETE CARE PACK



- Portable, highly insulated option
- Contains one Polar Skin Comprehensive Cooling System and one heavy-duty, leak & sweat proof cooler that keeps ice from melting for 24 hours in +100°F heat

COMPLETE CARE PACK

ITEM

80-0451

SPECIFICATIONS

W 14 in. x L 12 in. x D 7 in.
Weight: 10 lb 3.2 oz

COMPLETE CARE BACKPACK

Available in either Single Patient (one comprehensive cooling system) or Double Patient (two cooling systems) configurations

COMPLETE CARE BACKPACK

SIZE	ITEM #
Single	80-0543
Double	80-0544

SPECIFICATIONS

W 19.5 in. x L 15 in. x D 7.5 in.
Single Weight: 12 lb 13 oz
Double Weight: 22 lb



Available in Standard, Large and Backpack COOLER

Standard size accommodates one Polar Skin™ Comprehensive Cooling System and Large or Backpack Size accommodates two cooling systems



POLAR SKIN COOLERS

COLOR	SIZE	ITEM #
Red	Standard	ZZ-0682
Black	Standard	ZZ-0759
Black	Backpack	ZZ-0794

SPECIFICATIONS

Standard: L 14 in. x W 12 in. x H 7 in.
Weight: 2.2 lb
Backpack: L 19.5 in. x W 15 in. x D 7.5 in.
Weight: 3.8 lb



ICE SHEETS *Standard*

- Principle cooling component of Polar Skin™ cooling systems, featuring C.O.R.E. technology
- Adheres to current National Athletic Trainers' Assoc and U.S. Army protocols for heat illness treatment
- Sheet Size: W 36 in. x L 30 in.



STANDARD ICE SHEETS

UNIT	ITEM #	NSN #
Single Pack	ZZ-0668	6532-01-653-6054
Double Pack	ZZ-0669	----
Triple Pack	ZZ-0755	----

SPECIFICATIONS

Single: L 4.5 in. x W 7.75 in. x H 0.5 in. Wgt: 9.6 oz
 Double: L 9.5 in. x W 8 in. x H 0.5 in. Wgt: 1 lb 6.4 oz
 Triple: L 12.5 in. x W 7.5 in. x H 0.5 in. Wgt: 2 lb 3.2 oz

ICE SHEETS *Large*

Same characteristics as the standard size Ice Sheets, but in a larger 36 in. x 60 in. size

LARGE ICE SHEETS

SPECIFICATIONS

L 8.5 in. x W 5.5 in. x H 1.5 in.
 Weight: 1 lb 8 oz

ITEM #
 ZZ-0758



C2E ICE PACK BUNDLE

- Four cooling pads featuring C.O.R.E. Technology
- Facilitates Conductive, Convective, and Evaporative (C2E) cooling of high blood flow (large artery) regions of the body

C2E ICE PACK

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #
 ZZ-0675

Indiv. Gel Pk: L 15 in. x W 11 in. x D 1.5 in.
 Weight: 4.6 lb

COOLING COLLAR



- Two gel packs encased in integrated pouches
- Designed to align with the carotid artery

COOLING COLLAR

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #
 ZZ-0670

Indiv. Gel Pk: W 6 in. x L 10 in.
 Pkg: L 8 in. x W 9.5 in. x H 1.3 in.
 Weight: 2.7 lb

Splinting



SLISHMAN TRACTION SPLINT (STS)

STS-STANDARD

SPECIFICATIONS

Standard:
 Packaged: L 23 in. x W 3 in. x D 3 in.
 Fully Extended: L 45.5 in. x Diameter 0.75 in.
 Weight: 1.32 lbs

Compact:

L 13 in. x W 3 in.
 Weight: 0.81 lbs

SLISHMAN TRACTION SPLINT

OPTION	ITEM #
STS-Standard	50-0041
STS-Compact	50-1008

- One of the smallest and lightest traction splints on the market
- One size fits all, from small children to large adults
- Can be applied in under a minute with minimal training
- Single connected device—no loose parts, which may get lost
- Application possible even in cases of lower leg/foot amputation
- Aluminum is barely visible on X-ray. Thumb screws on locks are steel and are visible on X-ray

TC SPLINT

Telescoping Collapsible Splint

- Multi-capable device for splinting a wide variety of major and minor fractures
- Lightweight and compact for easy field carry with 6 easily adjustable interconnected telescoping poles and 4 wide elastic bands with hook and loop securing
- Includes clearly marked directions on the device as well as an easy-to-use, step-by-step instructional insert



online video available

< scan to view



TC SPLINT

ITEM

50-0039



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 8 in. x W 5 in. x D 3 in.
 Open: W 9.5 in. x L 34 in.
 Weight: 1 lb 4 oz



TREATMENT SUPPORT | Splinting

CT-6 TACTICAL LEG TRACTION SPLINT

- Carbon Fiber Tubing: Corrosion resistant, temperature stable, extremely high strength to weight ratio, x-ray translucent.
- 4:1 Purchase Traction System makes it easy to apply ample traction for even the largest patient. The V-Jam cleat makes it easy to readjust traction, key in long transport situations. Includes safety clip to prevent accidental releases.
- The CT-6 comes out of the bag ready to go; all of the necessary parts are attached to the splint. There is no way to lose pieces, resulting in very fast application times.
- Instruction Manual: Each splint comes with its own "quick reference" two sided instruction manual that is water proof and tear resistant.



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged - L 12 in. x W 4 in. x D 3 in.
Weight: 11 lbs



CT-6 TACTICAL LEG TRACTION SPLINT

ITEM #	NSN #
50-1009	----

UNO EMERGENCY SPLINT

- Modular design allows attaching multiple UNO frames to each other easily by low-profile hook-and-loop straps
- Stepless adjustment with ultra-low profiles straps, that adhere strongly and allows you to easily adjust the angles, tightness, and joints
- Can be packed into a flat frame or cylindrical tube, that can travel anywhere with you
- Compatible with TCCC Equipment and designed to work in trauma situations where critical bleeding or blocked airways may be present



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged - L 21.50 in. x W 10.55 in. x D 1.50 in.
Unpackaged - L 15.75 in. x W 2.17 in. x D 2.36 in.
Weight: 0.91 lbs (Single)
2.27 lbs (3 Pk)



UNO EMERGENCY SPLINT

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Single Pack	50-0045	----
Three Pack	50-0046	----



SAM® SPLINT II



- Versatile, malleable splint easily molds to fit most fractures
- Lightweight, comfortable & strong
- Specifically designed to meet military requirements
- Waterproof, Reusable, Easy to clean, Compact
- Impervious to environmental extremes
- Includes illustrated step-by-step instructions

SPECIFICATIONS

H 9.25 in. x W 4.25 in. x D 1 in.
 Unfolded: L 36 in. x W 4.25 in.
 Weight: 4.5 oz

SAM SPLINT II

ITEM #	NSN #
50-1005	6515-01-494-1951

SAM® PELVIC SLING II *for Pelvic Ring Fractures*



- Force-controlled, ideal compression every time without the guesswork
- Rapid, simple, three-step application, usually in less than one minute
- The only force-controlled circumferential pelvic belt scientifically & clinically proven to safely & effectively stabilize open-book pelvic ring fractures
- Patented Autostop buckle allows a compression force no greater than 33 lb
- "Click" provides clear feedback to confirm correct application
- Posterior slider for facilitating transfers

SPECIFICATIONS

H 7.25 in. x W 7.75 in. x D 4 in.
 Hip Circumference: 32 in. to 50 in.
 Weight: 9.8 oz

SAM PELVIC SLING

ITEM #	NSN #
50-0004	6515-01-509-6866

PELVIC BINDER *from CRO Medical*

- BOA Precision Dial System
- Hook and loop retention for Pressure Delivery Device
- Approximately half the size in cubic inches of other binders
- Lightweight 4 in. double-back wrap
- Easy, one-hand tightening
- Easily achieves at least 33 lb (150N) of circumferential force
- Easily reduces and stabilizes open-book pelvic fractures using its patented tightening system



SPECIFICATIONS

Standard Waist Size: 32 in. - 50 in. hips
 Weight: 0.75 lb

PELVIC BINDER

ITEM #
50-0044



TREATMENT SUPPORT | Shears

NAR TRAUMA SHEARS

- Premium-grade stainless steel with precision sharpness
- Enhanced serrated lower edge cuts through the toughest materials
- Clothing-lift lip and rounded tip for ultimate patient safety
- Soft-grip, non-slip contoured handles for maximum control even when wet
- Unique all-over black color

TRAUMA SHEARS

* NATO NSN

SIZE	ITEM #	NSN #
S 6.25 in.	ZZ-0064	6510-01-622-1624*
L 7.25 in.	ZZ-0063	6515-01-538-9276



SPECIFICATIONS

SMALL: L 6.25 in. x W 2.75 in. x D 0.3 in.
Weight: 1.5 oz
LARGE: L 7.25 in. x W 3.7 in. x D 0.4 in.
Weight: 2 oz

Heavy Duty Trauma XSHEAR®

- Hardened stainless steel blades that are twice as thick as most trauma shears, sharpened to a razor edge
- Patented blunt tip and curved design for gentler edge near the skin
- Soft touch inner handles for comfort and slip resistance
- Heavy duty center bolt that won't loosen over time

XSHEAR

HANDLE	BLADE	ITEM #
Black	Black	70-0290
Blue	Silver	70-0291
Orange	Black	70-0292
Pink	Black	70-0293
Red	Black	70-0294



SPECIFICATIONS



L 7.5 in x 3.5 in. x 0.118 in.
Cutting area length: 2 in.
Weight: 4 oz

Rigid XSHEAR® HOLSTER

- Custom designed for the XSHEAR® Heavy Duty Trauma Shears
- MOLLE Compatible adjustable belt clip secured holster in place and offers flexible orientation of holster with simple Philips head screw
- Flex lock design securely holds shears in place
- Positive click when shears are secured in place
- Universal design allows shears to be inserted either direction
- Rugged injection molded ABS Plastic



Shears & Holster are sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

L: 5 in. x W 3.75 in.
x D 1.75 in.
Weight: 3.2 oz

RIGID XSHEAR® HOLSTER

ITEM

70-0295

SCISSOR LEASH™

- Lightweight, highly reliable retractable lanyard snaps back immediately after use allowing the operator to know where his scissors are at all times
- High break strength
- Salt water resistant
- Self cleaning
- Extends from a retracted length of 6 in. to 42 in.

SPECIFICATIONS



H 6 in. x W 1.6 in. x D 0.6 in.
Cable Length - 36 in.
Weight: 1.6 oz



SCISSOR LEASH

ITEM #	NSN #
70-0005	6515-01-540-7226

6 oz MOLLE Retractable GEAR LEASH

- MOLLE Mount compatible / 360° rotating
- High break strength. salt water resistant self-flushing
- 36 in. Extension / Spectra Nylon Line
- Stainless Steel Spring & Hardware
- Quick Connect/Disconnect



GEAR LEASH

ITEM #
70-0155

SPECIFICATIONS



Retracted:
H 3.5 in. x W 1.6 in. x D 1 in.
Cable Length - 36 in.
Weight: 2.0 oz



INTRO
MARCH
TAC-EVAC
MED-SURG
RESCUE
TREATMENT SUPPORT
TRAINING
INDEX

NITRILE GLOVES

Nitrile gloves available in Black or Tan colors and come either as pre-packaged pairs (kits) or in bulk (box)

BEAR CLAW®



- Form-fitting, ambidextrous design with textured fingertips
- Thick palm ensures durability
- Textured for improved wet and dry gripping
- Longer and thicker than standard nitrile gloves

BLACK TALON®



SPECIFICATIONS

Kit: L 4.75 in. x W 6 in. x D 4 in.
Weight: 1 lb 1 oz
Box: L 11 in. x W 5 in. x D 3.75 in.
Weight: 2 lb 4 oz

BEAR CLAW GLOVES

CE *NATO NSN

SIZE	PKG QTY	ITEM #	NSN #
S	Bag 25 pair	ZZ-0246	6515-01-619-5350
S	Box 50 pair	70-0009	6515-01-600-6059*
M	Bag 25 pair	ZZ-0247	6515-01-619-5689
M	Box 50 pair	70-0010	6515-01-600-6057
L	Bag 25 pair	ZZ-0248	6515-01-600-0262
L	Box 50 pair	70-0011	6515-01-600-6039
XL	Bag 25 pair	ZZ-0249	6515-01-619-5367
XL	Box 45 pair	70-0012	6515-01-600-6052*

BLACK TALON GLOVES

CE *NATO NSN

SIZE	PKG QTY	ITEM #	NSN #
S	Bag 25 pair	ZZ-0218	----
S	Box 50 pair	70-0001	6515-01-515-0195
M	Bag 25 pair	ZZ-0217	6515-01-672-7977*
M	Box 50 pair	70-0002	6515-01-515-0200
L	Bag 25 pair	ZZ-0216	6515-01-632-0059
L	Box 50 pair	70-0003	6515-01-515-0197
XL	Bag 25 pair	ZZ-0215	6515-01-672-7985*
XL	Box 45 pair	70-0004	6515-01-515-0190

NAR RESPIRATOR

- Certified to the NIOSH N95 standard for disposable particulate respirators
- Secure, comfortable fit with adjustable nose bridge
- Minimal breathing resistance
- Reduced packaging volume for easy storage



NAR RESPIRATOR

ITEM #	NSN #
70-0006	6515-01-537-1531

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged:
L 5 in. x W 4.25 in. x H 0.75 in.
Mask size: Adult | Wgt: 0.9 oz

NAR PPE KIT

1 x N95 certified Face Mask & 2 pair Bear Claw Nitrile Gloves

SPECIFICATIONS

L 3.5 in. x W 4 in. x H 1.5 in.
Weight: 2 oz

NAR PPE KIT

ITEM #	NSN #
70-0007	6515-01-537-1534



BIOLOGICAL PERSONAL PROTECTION KIT

Designed to maximize personal protection when handling and managing detainees, refugees, etc.

BIOLOGICAL PERSONAL PROTECTION KIT:



SPECIFICATIONS

H 6 in. x W 8 in. x D 1 in.
Weight: 4.6 oz



BIOLOGICAL PPE KIT

ITEM #	NSN #
80-0488	6515-01-388-1351

BurnTec® Hydrogel Dressings

- Sterile non-stick hydrogel dressings for treating 1st, 2nd & 3rd-degree burns (thermal, chemical, electric)
- Also treats other skin injuries, such as sunburns, abrasions, skin irritations, bruises and swelling (insect bites)
- Applied dressings provide a cool, soothing effect for up to 24 hours
- Easy to handle without spilling or damaging the hydrogel
- Permeable to water vapor and oxygen but impermeable to bacteria
- Biocompatible and hypo-allergenic; Reduces risk of hypertrophic scars

BURNTec DRESSINGS



SIZE	ITEM #	NSN #
2 in. x 2 in.	30-0114	6510-01-631-1913
2.5 in. x 5 in.	30-0115	6510-01-631-2080
4 in. x 4 in.	30-0110	6510-01-631-1883
5 in. x 5 in.	30-0116	6510-01-631-2138
5 in. x 10 in.	30-0117	6510-01-631-1907
8 in. x 8 in.	30-0118	6510-01-631-1897
8.5 in. x 11 in.	30-0119	6510-01-631-1890
4 in. x 16 in.	30-0111	6510-01-631-2124
8 in. x 16 in.	30-0112	6510-01-626-2990
16 in. x 24 in.	30-0120	6510-01-631-1886
10 in. x 10 in. Face	30-0121	6510-01-627-1834
12 in. x 16 in. Face	30-0113	6510-01-627-1855
16 in. x 24 in. Face	30-0122	----

DRY STERILE BURN DRESSING

- Dry sterile, non adherent burn dressing & bandage
- Includes two No. 3 closed safety pins and rubber band individually packaged



SPECIFICATIONS



Bandage: 45 in. x 45 in. x 63 in.
Pkg: W 4.5 in. x H 4 in. x D 0.5 in.
Weight: 1 oz

DRY STERILE BURN DRESSING

ITEM #	NSN #
30-0162	6510-01-587-6579



BurnTec® BURN DRESSING KIT

- Convenient array of BurnTec® dressings in a handy carrying case
- Kit contains (1) each of the following dressings:

2 in. x 2 in.	5 in. x 10 in.	8 in. x 16 in.
2.5 in. x 5 in.	8 in. x 8 in.	10 in. x 10 in. (face)
4 in. x 4 in.	4 in. x 16 in.	12 in. x 16 in. (face)
5 in. x 5 in.	8.5 in. x 11 in.	

BURNTec BURN KIT

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Kit	80-0361	6515-01-630-9177
Bag Only	30-0123	6510-01-626-6079



online video available

▲ scan to view

SPECIFICATIONS



L 12 in. x W 15.5 in. x D 3.5 in.
Weight: 6 lb 4 oz

BurnTec® MINOR BURN DRESSING KIT

- Variety of BurnTec® dressings in a handy carrying case
- Kit contains the following:
 - Two 4 in. x 4 in. dressings
 - Two 4 in. x 16 in. dressings
 - One 8.5 in. x 11 in. dressing

BURNTec MINOR BURN KIT

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
Kit	80-0415	6510-01-644-5427
Bag Only	30-0150	----

SPECIFICATIONS



L 14 in. x W 8.5 in. x D 2.5 in.
Weight: 3.10 lb





PES Polycarbonate Eye Shield

- Meets CoTCCC treatment protocols for penetrating eye trauma
- Convex eye shield accommodating either eye
- Translucent orange shell features perforations to allow air circulation



SPECIFICATIONS
3 in. x 2.38 in.
Weight: 0.2 oz

POLYCARBONATE EYE SHIELD

UNIT	ITEM #	NSN #
Single	30-0142	6515-01-647-5456
Box of 100	30-0143	6515-01-630-5551

NAR IPRO[®] Tactical Goggle System

High performance eye protection with Hexo-vents for maximum ventilation, fine particle filtration and fog-free viewing

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged:
L 2.6 in. x W 7 in. x D 3 in.
Weight: 8 oz

NAR IPRO

ITEM #
ZZ-0109



AEGIS ECHO II Ballistic Glasses & Case

- Superior ballistic impact protection per US MIL-PRF-31013 standard clause 3.5.1.1 and 100% protection from UVA/UVB rays
- Includes clear & gray interchangeable lenses

SPECIFICATIONS

Glasses: W 5.5 in. x H 2 in. x D 4.75 in.
Case: L 6.5 in. x W 4.3 in. x H 3 in.
Weight: 9 oz

AEGIS ECHO II

ITEM #
90-0067

FOX Eye Shield

- Convex rigid eye shield made of lightweight aluminum with perforations allowing air circulation
- Meets CoTCCC treatment protocols for penetrating eye trauma
- Available with or without garter



SPECIFICATIONS

3 in. x 2.38 in.
Weight: 0.2 oz

FOX EYE SHIELD

STYLE	UNIT	ITEM #	NSN #
No Garter	Box of 12	30-0144	6515-01-449-1016
Garter	Single	30-0055	----
Garter	Box of 50	30-5550	6515-01-598-1877

OTW GOGGLES Outside the Wire - with Case

- 100% UVA/B/C protection with maximum ballistic protection
- Tapered, neutral tint gray lenses with anti-fog and scratch resistant coating, reduced glare and correct distortion

OTW GOGGLES

ITEM #
90-0066

SPECIFICATIONS

Goggles: W 7.5 in. x H 2.75 in.
Case: L 8.75 in. x W 3.5 in. x H 3 in.
Weight: 1.10 lb



GRAY MAN EyePro

Low visibility EyePro option with classic, subtle styling

GRAY MAN EYEPRO

ITEM #
90-0068



SPECIFICATIONS

Glasses: W 5 in. x H 2 in. x D 5 in.
Case: L 6.625 in. x W 3 in. x H 2.5 in.
Weight: 9 oz



1



2



3



4



5



6



7

bolle RUSH TACTICAL GLASSES

- Panoramic field of vision, ultra-light, perfect optical quality, bi-material temples, non-slip nose bridge, and single-lens frame
- Certified K&N(EN166) PLATINUM® ASAF permanent lens coating provides high scratch resistance, delays fogging, chemical resistant

- 1 • CSP coating is effective for alternating between bright and low light and is suitable for extreme hot and cold temperature environments



BOLLÉ RUSH TACTICAL GLASSES

SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #
Standard	Clear	90-0119
Standard	Smoke	90-0121
Standard	CSP	90-0123
Small	Clear	90-0120
Small	Smoke	90-0122
Small	CSP	90-0124

SPECIFICATIONS

STANDARD:

L 5.00 in. x W 3.25 in. x D 2.40 in.
Weight: 0.95 oz



SMALL:

L 5.00 in. x W 3.10 in. x D 1.70 in.
Weight: 0.95 oz

bolle SILEX TACTICAL GLASSES

- Panoramic field of vision, bi-material FLEX160° PC/TPR temples for absolute support without pressure points, non-slip nose bridge, and single-lens frame
- Certified K&N(EN166) PLATINUM® ASAF permanent lens coating provides high scratch resistance, delays fogging, chemical resistant
- CSP coating is effective for alternating between bright and low light and is suitable for extreme hot and cold temperature environments

BOLLÉ SILEX TACTICAL GLASSES

COLOR	ITEM #
Clear	90-0125
Smoke	90-0126
CSP	90-0127

SPECIFICATIONS

L 5.00 in. x W 3.25 in. x D 2.25 in.
Weight: 1.06 oz



2

bolle TRYON TACTICAL GLASSES

- Panoramic field of vision, co-injected FLEX160° temples, adjustable flex nose bridge, and single-lens frame
- Certified K&N(EN166) PLATINUM® ASAF permanent lens coating provides high scratch resistance, delays fogging, chemical resistant



3

- CSP coating is effective for alternating between bright and low light and is suitable for extreme hot and cold temperature environments

BOLLÉ TRYON TACTICAL GLASSES

COLOR	ITEM #
Smoke	90-0130
CSP	90-0131
Smoke Polarized	90-0132

SPECIFICATIONS

L 4.25 in. x W 3.25 in. x D 1.50 in.
Weight: 1.24 oz





4 **bollé CONTOUR II TACTICAL GLASSES**



- Extreme everyday sun and safety protection eyewear providing superior sturdiness, protection, and comfort with a wrap-around frame, non-slip nose bridge, and non-slip Tipgrip temples



- Certified K&N(EN166) PLATINUM® ASAF permanent lens coating provides high scratch resistance, delays fogging, chemical resistant

4

- CSP coating is effective for alternating between bright and low light and is suitable for extreme hot and cold temperature environments

BOLLÉ CONTOUR II TACTICAL GLASSES

COLOR	ITEM #
Smoke	90-0133
CSP	90-0134

SPECIFICATIONS

L 5.00 in. x W 3.00 in. x D 1.50 in.
Weight: 0.74 oz



5 **bollé SENTINEL TACTICAL GLASSES**

- Certified to MIL-PRF-31013 and ANSI Z87.1-2010, these ballistic sunglasses ensure maximum protection in all circumstances
- Adjustable bridge, flexible non-slip temples, and ultra wrap-around fit
- Certified K&N(EN166) PLATINUM® ASAF permanent lens coating provides high scratch resistance, delays fogging, chemical resistant
- CSP coating is effective for alternating between bright and low light and is suitable for extreme hot and cold temperature environments



5



BOLLÉ SENTINEL TACTICAL GLASSES

COLOR	ITEM #
CSP	90-0137
Smoke	90-0138

SPECIFICATIONS

L 4.25 in. x W 3.25 in. x D 4.00 in.
Weight: 0.88 oz



6 **bollé COMBAT TACTICAL GLASSES KIT**



- Newest generation of hybrid ballistic glasses, MIL-PRF-31013 and 32432 certified, Platinum® COMBAT protective glasses provide unique adaptability thanks to their easy-to-change mono-lens in clear, smoke, and CSP versions, and their dual temple strap system
- Certified K&N(EN166) PLATINUM® ASAF permanent lens coating provides high scratch resistance, delays fogging, chemical resistant
- CSP coating is effective for alternating between bright and low light and is suitable for extreme hot and cold temperature environments

6

BOLLÉ COMBAT TACTICAL GLASSES KIT

ITEM #
90-0139

SPECIFICATIONS

L 4.70 in. x W 3.50 in. x D 2.00 in.
Weight: 1 oz



7 **bollé GUNFIRE 2.0 TACTICAL GLASSES KIT**

- STANAG 4296 & EN172 certified and comes with interchangeable temples and a mono lens system: clear, smoke, and CSP
- Certified K&N(EN166) PLATINUM® ASAF permanent lens coating provides high scratch resistance, delays fogging, chemical resistant
- CSP coating is effective for alternating between bright and low light and is suitable for extreme hot and cold temperature environments

SPECIFICATIONS

L 4.60 in. x W 5.70 in. x D 1.7 in.
Weight: 0.91 oz

BOLLÉ GUNFIRE 2.0 TACTICAL GLASSES KIT

ITEM #
90-0140



7

bollé X1000 DUO TACTICAL GOGGLES

- Double lens provides ballistic resistance to over 275 m/s, more than 990 km/h
- Equalizer technology ensures ultra-effective anti-fogging
- Panoramic field of vision, TPV ventilated foam lined frame, wide Adjustable 35 mm non slip strap, quick release system, pivot for helmet wearers
- Z87+ Rating (tested and approved to ANSI Z87.1-2010)

BOLLÉ X1000 DUO TACTICAL GOGGLES

ITEM #
90-0141

SPECIFICATIONS

Ballistic PC Outer Lens: 2.95 mm
Ballistic PC Inner Lens: 1.30 mm
Adjustable Strap: Min 18 in. x Max 24 in.
Weight: 4.25 oz.
Goggles: L 7.0 in. x W 2.5 in.
Case: L 7.5 in. x W 4 in. x H 3.25 in.





TREATMENT SUPPORT | Triage System

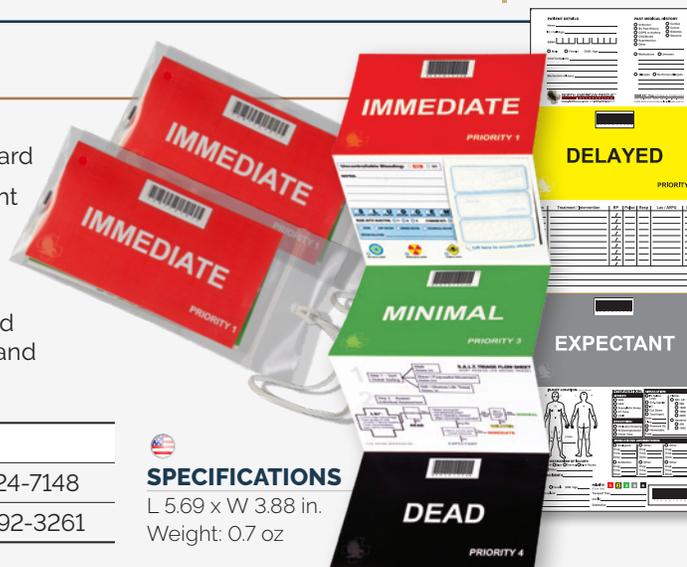
T2® TAG NAR

- Triage & treatment tag utilizing the S.A.L.T. Mass Casualty Triage Standard
- To aid in documenting critical patient information throughout the entire mass casualty response process
- Liquid-resistant in all settings; made of rugged materials contained in a plastic sheath with latex-free band

T2 TAG

UNIT	ITEM #	NSN #
20 Pack	20-0031	6515-01-624-7148
1000 Pack	20-0032	6545-01-592-3261

SPECIFICATIONS
L 5.69 x W 3.88 in.
Weight: 0.7 oz



T2 TAG:



TACTICAL TRIAGE KIT T2®

- Compact incident command system
- Streamlines medical triage
- Contained in a lightweight, rugged vacuum-sealed pouch

SPECIFICATIONS

L 5.25 x W 7 in. x D 1.25 in.
Weight: 4.9 oz

TACTICAL TRIAGE KIT

ITEM #	NSN #
20-0040	6545-01-591-2134

TACTICAL TRIAGE KIT:



COMBAT CASUALTY CARD

- Streamlined triage card that meets all TCCC standards for casualty management
- State-of-the-art ruggedized paper is tear resistant, waterproof & designed to fit into the IFAK
- Includes grommet reinforced punch with latex-free band for attachment
- Currently in use by Special Operations Forces

SPECIFICATIONS

H 6 in. x W 4.5 in. each
Weight: 0.22 oz ea | 5.5 oz 25-Pack

COMBAT CASUALTY CARD

UNIT	ITEM #	NSN #
25 Pack	ZZ-0262	6515-01-587-1700



COMBAT CASUALTY REFERENCE CARD

- Rugged reference card for emergency management featuring the current TCCC Guidelines
- Clear, concise instructions for medics and warfighters
- Information divided into four sections:
 - Care Under Fire
 - Tactical Field Care
 - TACEVAC Protocols
 - 9-line MEDEVAC request/notes
- Pocket sized for convenience
- Eighteen pages



COMBAT CASUALTY REFERENCE CARD

ITEM#	NSN #
ZZ-0057	6515-01-537-4161

SPECIFICATIONS

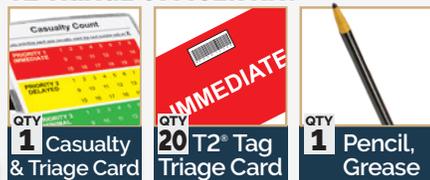
H 6 in. x W 5 in. x D 0.1 in.
Weight: 2.3 oz



TRIAGE OFFICER KIT T2®



T2 TRIAGE OFFICER KIT:



- Mid-range solution providing initial triage of up to 20 casualties
- Compact bag with mesh storage pockets equipped with T2/SALT triage cards
- Includes a laminated S.A.L.T. Triage Flowchart & Casualty Count Card

SPECIFICATIONS

Pkg: H 10 in. x W 8 in. x D 5 in.
Weight: 1 lb 14 oz



TRIAGE OFFICER KIT

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
OD Green	20-0023	6545-01-537-4189
Digital Camo	20-0075	----
Red	20-0076	----

COMMAND KIT T2®

- Organized, rapid response system for Incident Commanders during a mass casualty/tactical triage incident
- 3 laminated, detachable Command Boards
- Pad of 50 Patient-Tracking Boards
- 3-ring, clear storage sheets for bar codes & mesh pockets to store extra accessories

SPECIFICATIONS

Case Closed: L 21 in. x W 17 in. x D 6 in.
Weight: 4 lb 14 oz



COMMAND KIT

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
OD Green	20-0025	6545-01-537-4197
Red	20-0026	----

T2 COMMAND KIT:



T2 MCIM:



- Comprehensive triage system ideal in disaster response, field hospitals & military troop concentrations.
- Lightweight, modular, man-portable triage kit.
- includes user-friendly tools for every aspect of the uniformed S.A.L.T. model for disaster triage

SPECIFICATIONS

H 21 in. x W 17 in. x D 9 in.
Weight: 15 lb 2 oz



MCIM KIT

COLOR	ITEM #	NSN #
OD Green	20-0029	6545-01-537-3138
Red	20-0077	----



TREATMENT SUPPORT | Apparel

NAR OPERATOR CAP

- 100% cotton
- Adjustable strap
- 3.5 in. by 2.5 in. cut loop on the front designed for attaching patches (sold separately)
- 1 in. square of cut loop on the top for attaching an IR square



SPECIFICATIONS

One size fits most | Weight: 3.2 oz

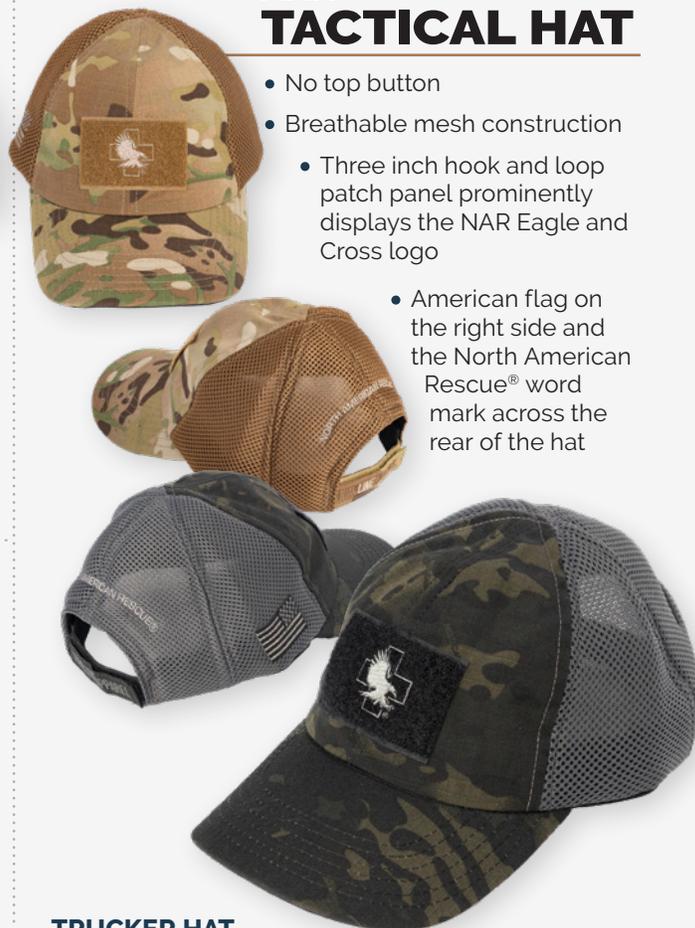
OPERATORS CAP

ITEM#

ZZ-0092

NAR TACTICAL HAT

- No top button
- Breathable mesh construction
- Three inch hook and loop patch panel prominently displays the NAR Eagle and Cross logo
- American flag on the right side and the North American Rescue® word mark across the rear of the hat



TRUCKER HAT

ITEM#	COLOR
ZZ-1600	Black MultiCam
ZZ-1601	MultiCam

SPECIFICATIONS

One size fits most
Weight: .16 lbs

NAR TRUCKER HAT

- No top button means maximum comfort while wearing hearing protection or headphones
- Cotton Twill construction for ultimate comfort and durability
- Color Match American Flag on side of hat

SPECIFICATIONS

One size fits most | Weight: .16 lbs

TRUCKER HAT

ITEM#

ZZ-1526



NAR Graphic SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT ODG

- Features a distressed Cross and Eagle icon on the chest, North American Rescue® logo on the back, and the Nine Line Apparel logo on the sleeve
- This soft, relaxed-fit tee is 100% combed and ring-spun premium cotton



SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 4.3 oz

ITEM#	SIZE
ZZ-1533	S
ZZ-1534	M
ZZ-1535	L

ITEM#	SIZE
ZZ-1536	XL
ZZ-1537	XXL
ZZ-1538	XXXL

NAR SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT Black

- Features a distressed North American Rescue® logo and the Nine Line Apparel logo on the sleeve
- This soft, relaxed-fit tee is 100% combed and ring-spun premium cotton



SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 4.3 oz

ITEM#	SIZE
ZZ-1527	S
ZZ-1528	M
ZZ-1529	L

ITEM#	SIZE
ZZ-1530	XL
ZZ-1531	XXL
ZZ-1532	XXXL



NAR Graphic
LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT *Black*

- Features a distressed Cross and Eagle icon on the chest, North American Rescue® logo on the back, and the Nine Line Apparel logo on the sleeve
- This soft, relaxed-fit tee is 100% combed and ring-spun premium cotton



SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 5.7 oz

NAR GRAPHIC LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT - BLACK

ITEM#	SIZE
ZZ-1539	S
ZZ-1540	M
ZZ-1541	L

ITEM#	SIZE
ZZ-1542	XL
ZZ-1543	XXL
ZZ-1544	XXXL

NAR Graphic
LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT *Gray*

- Features a distressed North American Rescue® logo and the Nine Line Apparel logo on the sleeve
- This soft, relaxed-fit tee is 100% combed and ring-spun premium cotton



SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 5.7 oz

NAR GRAPHIC LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT - GRAY

ITEM#	SIZE
ZZ-1545	S
ZZ-1546	M
ZZ-1547	L

ITEM#	SIZE
ZZ-1548	XL
ZZ-1549	XXL
ZZ-1550	XXXL

Gen 7 C-A-T®
SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT

- Features a large illustration of the seventh generation C-A-T® tourniquet with part labeling and description on the back, North American Rescue® logo on the chest, and the Nine Line Apparel logo on the sleeve
- This soft, relaxed-fit tee is 100% combed and ring-spun premium cotton



SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 8 oz

NAR GRAPHIC SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT - ODG

ITEM#	SIZE
ZZ-1602	S
ZZ-1603	M
ZZ-1604	L

ITEM#	SIZE
ZZ-1605	XL
ZZ-1606	XXL
ZZ-1607	XXXL

NAR
HOODIE *Gray*

- Features a distressed Cross and Eagle icon on the chest, North American Rescue® logo on the back, and the Nine Line Apparel logo on the sleeve
- This soft, relaxed-fit tee is 100% combed and ring-spun premium cotton



SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 16 oz

NAR SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT - BLACK

ITEM#	SIZE
ZZ-1551	S
ZZ-1552	M
ZZ-1553	L

ITEM#	SIZE
ZZ-1554	XL
ZZ-1555	XXL
ZZ-1556	XXXL



MEDIC CROSS ID PATCHES *PVC*

- Soft flexible PVC rubber patch
- Backed with hook material for easy attachment and removal
- Ideal for use on medical kits such as the M-FAK and T.O.R.K.
- Available in 1 in. & 2 in. sizes
- An additional loop field lined sheet is included for sewing onto clothes or protecting hook back when not in use

Shown: 2 in. Patch on M-FAK



2 in. MEDIC CROSS PATCH

COLORS	ITEM #
Coyote & Black	ZZ-0797
Black & Gray	ZZ-0798
OD Green & Black	ZZ-0800
Black & Orange	ZZ-0799

SPECIFICATIONS

L 2 in. x W 2 in. x D 0.125 in.
Weight: 0.6 oz



1 in. MEDIC CROSS PATCH

COLORS	ITEM #
Coyote & Black	ZZ-1084
Black & Gray	ZZ-1082
OD Green & Black	ZZ-1085
Black & Orange	ZZ-1083

SPECIFICATIONS

L 1 in. x W 1 in. x D 0.125 in.
Weight: 0.32 oz



Shown: 1 in. Patch on TO Case

NAR IR FLAGS

- Printed full color on honeycomb reflective material.
- Black hook fasteners on the back for easy hook-and-loop attachment
- 2 flags per package
- Clearly visible under IR light illumination



IR FLAGS

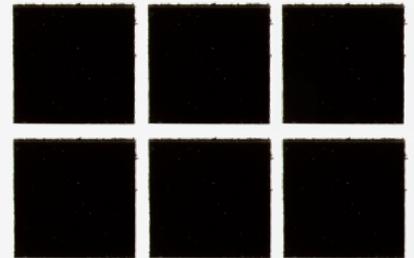
COLOR	STARS	ITEM #
Full Color	L	ZZ-0093

SPECIFICATIONS

Individual Flag:
H 2.13 in. x W 3.5 in.
Weight: 0.4 oz

NAR IR SQUARES (6-Pack)

- Infrared patch printed on honeycomb reflective material
- Black hook fasteners on the back for easy attachment
- Clearly visible under IR light illumination



SPECIFICATIONS

Each: 1 in. x 1 in.
Weight: 0.2 oz.
Sold in Packs of 6

NAR IR SQUARES 6-PACK

ITEM#
ZZ-0108

Luminous MED ID PATCH

Glow in the Dark

- Soft flexible custom rubber PVC
- Ultimate glow-in-the-dark identification technology
- 1 in. block letters
- 2 medical patches per package

SPECIFICATIONS

Each: L 3 in. x W 2 in. x D 0.125 in.
Weight: 0.4 oz

LUMINOUS MED ID PATCH

ITEM#

ZZ-0121





NORTH AMERICAN RESCUE®

Education and Training

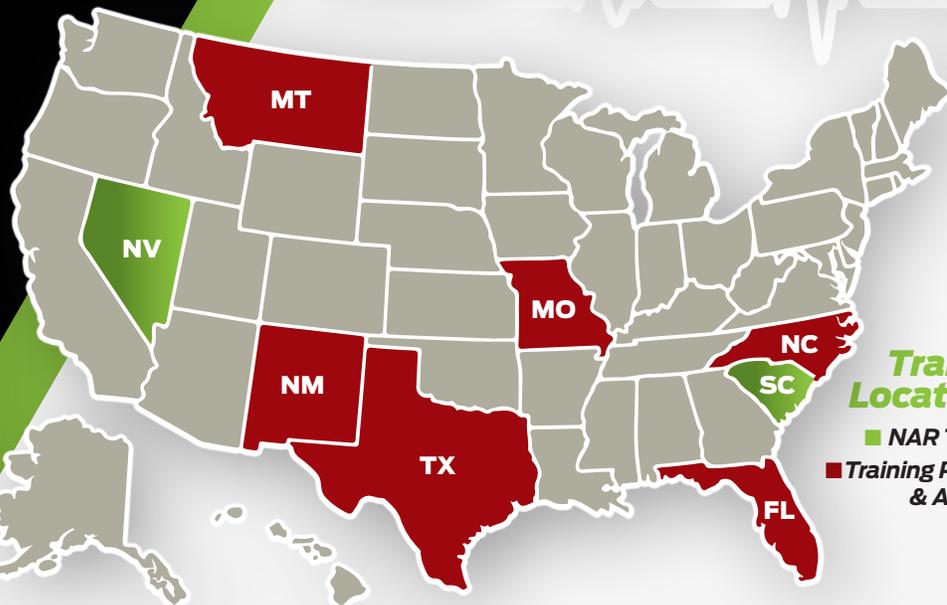
North American Rescue Education and Training (NAR Training)

has roots that run deep and wide in the world of pre-hospital medicine and technical rescue. Our team was built from the ground up on the vision and experience of seasoned military medics seeking to fill the training gaps commonly encountered in the operational environment.

Since then, we have continued to broaden our vision to include other invaluable first responder perspectives such as pre-hospital healthcare providers in civilian, law enforcement, emergency medical services and community public safety initiatives.

CORE Competencies

- Continuing Medical Education (CMEs)
- Prolonged Casualty Care
- Austere Medicine
- Technical Rescue
- Emergency Medical Services
- Critical Care Flight Medicine



Training Locations:

- NAR Training
- Training Partners & Affiliates

ACCREDITATIONS:



American Heart Association®
Now SAME DAY Cards Issued At End Of Course!



Explore training opportunities online

NAREducation.com

➤ Phone: 888.689.6277 ➤ Email: NARTraining@NARescue.com

For Ordering Info, See Inside Back Cover | 127

INTRO
M-A-R-C-H
KITS
TAC-EVAC
MED-SURG
RESCUE
TREATMENT-SUPPORT
TRAINING
INDEX

NAR Training delivers a broad range of curricula which frequently include **Hands-on Skills Stations** and **Field Scenarios** designed to develop both competence and confidence. Using **Professional Role Players, Moulage Artists, Subject Matter Experts, High Fidelity Manikins, Re-animated Cadavers** and **State of the Art Facilities**, our team delivers unparalleled medical instruction to today's heroes.

COURSES

PUBLIC ACCESS



➤ **NAR BCON**

6-hour course oriented towards civilians; students are exposed to realistic trauma scenarios and taught how to treat major hemorrhaging injuries, receiving critical knowledge on how respond to preventable bleeding deaths prior to arrival of EMS. Stop the Bleed certification issued upon completion.

➤ **First Responder - Work Place Safety**

8-hour course designed for civilians. Students will learn CPR, bleeding control, and basic first aid to the most common workplace injuries. AHA BLS and NAR First Responder certification upon successful test completion.

➤ **Civilian Medical**

3-day medical course designed for civilians. Students will learn basic emergency medicine, med bag packing, and med supply procurement. AHA BLS and NAEMT TECC certification upon successful test completion.

➤ **First Responder - Trauma Care**

8-hour course for law enforcement and first responders that will provide students the ability and confidence to apply trauma care in the field. Upon completion of testing, students receive NAEMT TECC certification.

IBSC

➤ **NAR C3**

42-hour in-house course for IBSC critical care course certification or recertification (FP-C or CCP-C) and national registry recertification. Students will learn or refresh all skills and knowledge needed to certify/re-certify, and will earn 42 hours of IBSC and National Registry Continuing Education.

➤ **Vent Hero**

Supporting literature that provides an introduction into the theory of successful ventilation management geared towards the critical care provider and clinician responsible for managing complex patient ventilation support.

➤ **Essentials In Critical Care 4.0**

Online refresher course which exceeds the minimum requirements (above 16 hrs) for approved IBSC certifications.

NATIONAL REGISTRY

➤ **EMT Hybrid**

Self-paced, online learning designed to prepare entry-level students for National EMT testing and certification.

➤ **AEMT Hybrid**

Self-paced, online learning designed to prepare EMT students for National AEMT testing and certification.

➤ **ONLINE NREMT RECERTIFICATION**

Full EMR, EMT, AEMT, and Paramedic refresher courses for recertification.

LAW ENFORCEMENT

➤ **TECC-LE**

8-hour course specifically designed for law enforcement. Covers hemorrhage control, airway control, splinting, extraction techniques, and stop the bleed scenarios. Upon passing test, students receive NAEMT TECC-LE certification.

➤ **FEDMED**

5-day course designed specifically for federal law enforcement officers. Students learn how to diagnose and treat various illnesses and injuries utilizing role players and simulations. Upon successful completion, AHA BLS and NAEMT TECC certifications are achieved; for EMTs, this course also serves as a full EMT re-certification.



NORTH AMERICAN RESCUE®

Education and Training



➤ **Phone:** 888.689.6277 ➤ **Email:** NARTraining@NARescue.com



MILITARY

➤ TCCC-AC

This 40-hour course is designed for non-medical military personnel that provides a 4-year NAEMT TCCC certification upon completion. Students will learn emergency battlefield medicine focusing on preventable causes of death.

➤ TCCC-MP

This 16-hour course is designed for non-medical military personnel that provides a 4-year NAEMT TCCC certification upon completion. Includes standard training with addition of scenarios utilizing role players and moulage.

➤ EGT-AC

This 5-day course is designed for small military units that provides a 4-year NAEMT TCCC-AC certification. Provides students with TCCC medicine and drills, field maneuvers, and trauma lanes with role players and CASEVAC trainers.

➤ EGT-MP

This 5-day course is designed for military medical provider units that awards a 4-year NAEMT TCCC-AC certification upon completion. Provides students with TCCC medicine and drills, field maneuvers, and trauma lanes with role players and CASEVAC trainers.

➤ SOFMED

This 8-day course is specifically designed for Special Operations Medics that provides the following certifications: BLS, ACLS, PALS, TCCC-MP, and a full NCCP 60-hour CEU/NRP refresher. Students focus on medicine while enhancing tactics via use of simulations, role players, and trainers.

➤ SOTM

This 8-day course is specifically designed for Special Operations Medics that provides the following certifications: BLS, ACLS, PALS, TCCC-MP, and a full NCCP 60-hour CEU/NRP refresher. Students focus on medicine while enhancing tactics via use of perfused cadavers, simulations, role players, and trainers.

➤ Toxic MED 101

2-day course for anyone who may be involved in a CBRN incident. Students will receive critical knowledge and skills on how to respond to incidents involving chemical/biological/radiological/nuclear contaminants. NAEMT TECC certification awarded upon completion.

➤ Toxic MED 201

5-day course designed for medical providers/first responders. Provides background, knowledge and methodologies associated with responding to or supporting CBRN operations with casualties. Students will have the opportunity to receive the AHLS certification if desired. All students will earn NAEMT TECC certification upon successful completion.

ADVANCED

➤ Austere Rescue Course

5-day course aimed at military medical providers and paramedics. Students will receive periods of instruction covering austere medicine, remote rescue, and patient transport in rugged terrain with limited resources. Course will involve treatment and movement in remote environments coupled with challenging problems involving emergency medicine, transport, and elements of PCC.

➤ Austere Surgical Course

5-day course exclusively designed for military surgical teams. Students will utilize perfused cadavers to hone surgical skills in a variety of environments; battlefield conditions and equipment will be incorporated into training to increase proficiency and team skills. SOPs will be tested in preparation for full mission profile event.

➤ Prolonged Critical Care

5-day course that gives military medical providers the knowledge and skills necessary to treat patients in an austere environment for longer periods of time with limited resources when patient evacuation is not tenable. Students will be instructed on how to keep patients stable with whatever resources are available until transport arrives.



Explore training opportunities online at [NAReducation.com](https://www.nareducation.com)

Tactical Operation
Medical Manikin SERIES

TOMManikin®

BASIC | BLAST | GSW | WATER | CONFINED SPACE | BURN | CBRNE | FEMALE

Rugged, state-of-the-art training simulators, NARS TOMManikin® Series provides the comprehensive solution for enhanced training in Tactical Combat Casualty Care (TCCC) from Point of Injury to transfer of higher care!

- **All-in-one, hyper-realistic trauma simulation solution** enabling instructors to build multiple realistic traumatic casualty scenarios with reactive patients
Ideal for use in classroom settings, trauma lanes and field training scenarios
- **Multiple, interchangeable extremities** present a variety of wounding patterns to provide full mission profiles in combat scenarios and disaster/mass casualty re-creations

- **Solid metal bones and joints** constructed of welded steel for unparalleled durability and quick exchange leg joints for flexibility in the most austere environments
- **Proprietary silicone skins** available in light, medium or dark skin tones that will not break down during prolonged UV exposure or extreme temperatures

- **180 lb manikin** provides extremities capable of withstanding up to 6,000 lb of pressure - Ideal for building collapse/entrapment training scenarios beyond conventional exercises
- **Ruggedized remote controls** provide simultaneous long-range communications with multiple NARS devices all from a single device!

SPECIAL FEATURES

Interactive Animatronics:

- Lifelike Breathing Mechanisms
- Functional Anatomical Airway
- Variable Radial Pulse Rates & Pressure
- High Fidelity Bleeding from Multiple Wounds
- Customizable, Multi-language Voice Tracks
- Rugged Softech® Skin in a variety of skin tones

Wireless Controls:

- MILSPEC Wireless Remote Instructor Tablet & Software
- Stand alone point-to-point communications with .5 mile line of site range

Flexible Wound Configurations:

Basic | Blast | GSW | Water | Confined Space | Burn | CBRNE
Custom configurations including Female Anatomy on request



Clinical Interventions available on ALL TOMManikins:

MASSIVE HEMORRHAGE:

- **Tourniquet Application** (proximal, junctional & abdominal)
- **Active Bleeding Control** by Direct Pressure on Pressure Points
- **Wound Packing**

ADVANCED AIRWAY:

- **Nasopharyngeal/Oral/Supraglottic Airway** Insertion
- **Endotracheal Intubation**
- **Surgical Airway** and **Tissue Dissection** with Realistic Bleeding

RESPIRATIONS:

- **Chest Seal Application**
- **Bilateral Needle Decompression**
- **Chest Tube Capable**

CIRCULATION:

- **CPR Chest Compressions**
- **Antecubital IV Access** on uninjured upper limbs
- **IO** (sternal & humeral)



NORTH AMERICAN RESCUE®

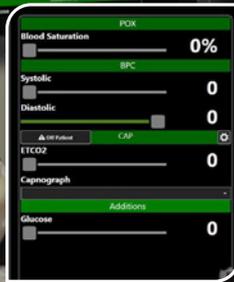
Simulation



Every TOMManikin® includes:

- **ACCESSORY KIT**
 - 2 x NiMH rechargeable batteries (5-amp & 10-amp) with independent chargers
 - 1 x T-handle wrench
 - Replacement connectors
 - 5-pack of surgical airway neck skins (35 op sites)
 - 8 oz concentrated sim blood
 - NARS mil spec-rated tablet
 - 2 x 3-wheeled transport and storage carriers designed for TOMM

- 1 x NAR IFAK
- Instructor-worn 2-way communications headset
- **VELCRO UNIFORM**
 - Digital pattern
 - Sand color scheme
 - Blouse features Velcro sleeves and lateral seams
 - Trousers feature Velcro inseam and lateral seams
 - Button fly



MILSPEC INSTRUCTOR TABLET with Scenario Preset Builder Software

Features:

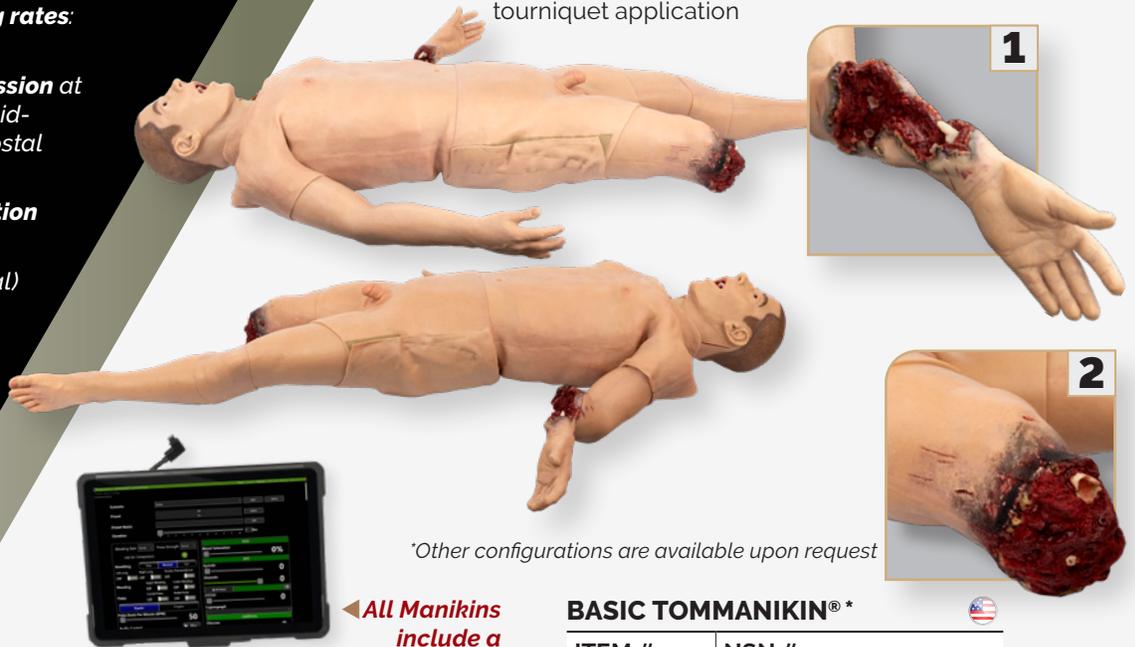
- Features proprietary communication link that requires NO Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, or LAN connections
- Simultaneous long-range communications with numerous NARS devices
- NO interference risk with telemetry, avionics, or weapon systems

MILSPEC Rated:

- **Operating:** -20 to 60°C (-4 to 140°F) MIL-STD-810G, Method 501.5 Procedure II
- **Storage:** -40 to 70°C (-40 to 158°F) MIL-STD-810G, Method 501.5/502.5 Procedure I
- **Water:** IP65, IEC 60529
- **Drop/Shock:** 26 drops from 1.2 m (4 ft) MIL-STD-810G, Method 516.6 Procedure IV
- **Vibration:** MIL-STD-810G, Method 514.6 Procedures I, II
- **Sand/Dust:** IP65, IEC 60529
- **Humidity:** 0 ~ 95% (non-condensing) MIL-STD-810G, Method 507.5
- **Altitude:** 4572 m (15,000 ft) MIL-STD-810G, Method 500.5 Procedure I



- **Tourniquet Application** (proximal, junctional, and abdominal tourniquets)
- **Active bleeding** controllable by **direct pressure** on pressure points
- **Wound packing** with realistic bleeding control
- **Nasopharyngeal and oral airways, supraglottic airway** insertion and **endotracheal intubation**
- **Surgical airway** with realistic bleeding and tissue dissection 35 operative sites included
- Remote controlled **breathing rates:** Slow, Normal, and Fast
- **Bilateral Needle Decompression** at either 2nd/3rd intercostal (mid-clavicular), or 5th/6th intercostal (mid-axillary) locations
- Realistic **chest seal application** & adhesion
- **Chest Tube** capable (bilateral)
- **Radial pulses** in uninjured upper extremities & bilateral carotid pulses
- **CPR Chest Compressions**
- **Variable pulse rate & pressure** (Normal, bounding, thready)
- **IO** (sternal & humeral) and **antecubital IV access** on uninjured upper limbs



*Other configurations are available upon request

◀ **All Manikins include a MILSPEC-rated instructor tablet**

BASIC TOMMANIKIN®*

ITEM #	NSN #
93-0035	6910-01-705-3108

BLAST TOMManikin®

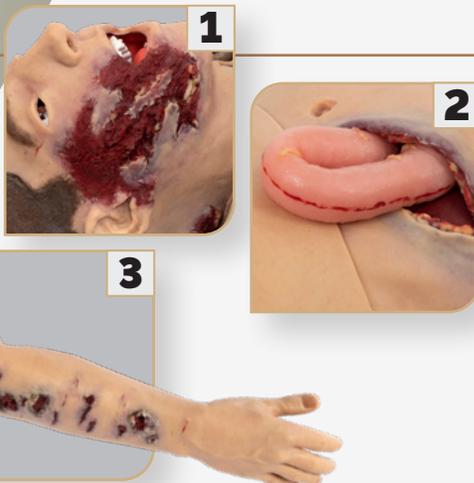
BLAST Wounding Patterns:

1. **Open Jaw Fracture Head Skin** with massive maxillofacial bone and soft tissue injuries, actively bleeds. Supports OP/NP/ET/ Surgical airways
2. **Packable Abdominal Evisceration** with intricate handcrafted attention to anatomical detail with visible tissue layers, and 10 in. of eviscerated bowel with peripheral ecchymosis surrounding large open wound. Massive bleeding with "clampable" vessel
3. **Shrapnel Wound Arm** with active bleeding, multiple soft tissue wounds, responds to tourniquet application
4. **Full Amputation Leg** with massive bleeding, extensive soft tissue damage, exposed hard bone, visible tissue layers. Responds to direct junctional pressure and tourniquet application

*Other configurations are available upon request

BLAST TOMMANIKIN®*

ITEM #	NSN #
93-0036	6910-01-705-3094



TRAINING

INDEX

GSW (Gun Shot Wound) TOMManikin®

GSW Wounding Patterns:

1. Sucking Chest Wound with anterior GSW entry & posterior exit. Actively bleeds from both locations. Anterior wound mixes with air from onboard compressor to create bubbling bleeding effect. Supports chest seal application and pleural needle decompression

2. GSW to Groin with GSW anterior entry/posterior exit with soft tissue trauma to penis and avulsed scrotum with prolapsed testicle. Wounds present with peripheral wound site ecchymosis, exposed sub-q fat layer and muscle striation. Entry wound is packable and responds to both peripheral and junctional tourniquet application and femoral pressure point application

3. GSW Leg with through & through GSW to leg above the knee. Entry wound presents with small entrance hole with circular powder burn. Exit wound has exposed fat and wound site ecchymosis. Variable bleeding rate. Responds to both peripheral and junctional tourniquet application and femoral pressure point application. Can be used as an impaled object using steel rebar, or wooden stake

4. Full Amputation Leg (Option)** with massive bleeding, extensive soft tissue damage, exposed hard bone, visible tissue layers. Responds to direct junctional pressure and tourniquet application

**Other configurations are available upon request*



Addressing injury locations based on US Army study suggesting females who suffer penetrating injuries to chest, abdomen, pelvis have a higher mortality rates than male colleagues

TAMikin® GSW

Female version of TOMManikin® GSW, with anatomically correct female features and voice

- Injuries located in sensitive areas such as under breast & pubic area as well as the leg
- Parallels GSW TOMManikin's capabilities & wounding patterns

****Leg Amputation Option**
93-0369/93-0947



GSW TOMMANIKIN®**

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN #
GSW TOMM	93-0040	6910-01-705-2593
GSW TOMM (w/Leg Amputation)	93-0369	6910-01-705-3130
GSW TAMikin®***	93-0039	
GSW TAMikin®***(w/Leg Amputation)	93-0381	

**Other configurations are available upon request*

***Female version

TCCC MAN[®] Simulator

Specifically designed for the application of skills and education utilizing protocols from Tactical Combat Casualty Care (TCCC)

TCCC Interventions Supported:

- Massive hemorrhage control (tourniquet application and wound packing)
- Chest seal application
- Pleural needle decompression (multiple sites)
- Airway management (NP/OP airways, supraglottic devices, endotracheal intubation)
- Tibial intraosseous site

Wounding Patterns:

GSW Chest Wound with anterior entry and mid-axillary exit wound

Deep Packable pelvic wound

Full Amputation Leg below the knee. Tourniquet responsive

Unstable Pelvis with palpable crepitus



TCCC MAN[®] Simulator

ITEM #

93-0958

At 150 lbs. with a welded steel frame, TCCC Man[®] withstands drops, falls, and drags.



WATER TOMManikin[®]

Wounding Patterns:

Partial Leg Amputation below the knee with exposed hard bone, muscle and tissue layers.

Options:

GSW to Chest with anterior GSW entry & posterior exit and active, bubbling bleeding. Supports chest seal application and pleural needle decompression.

-or-

Packable Abdominal Evisceration with handcrafted, visible tissue layers, and 10 in. of eviscerated bowel with peripheral ecchymosis surrounding large open wound. Massive bleeding with "clampable" vessel

Closed Fracture Arm with ecchymosis and palpable crepitus.

**Other configurations are available upon request*

WATER TOMMANIKIN[®] *

OPTION	ITEM #
Basic (GSW to Chest)	93-0041
ABD Evisceration Closed Arm Fracture	93-0108



Designed to be submerged up to 33 feet in either fresh or salt water

CONFINED SPACE TOMManikin[®]

Wounding Patterns:

GSW to Chest with anterior GSW entry & posterior exit and active, bubbling bleeding. Supports chest seal application and pleural needle decompression.

Partial Leg Amputation below the knee with exposed hard bone, muscle and tissue layers.

Shrapnel Wound Arm with multiple soft tissue wounds and tourniquet responsive bleeding.

CONFINED SPACE TOMMANIKIN[®] *

ITEM #

93-0110

**Other configurations are available upon request*



BURN TOMManikin®

Wounding Patterns:

Burn Face* with 1st, 2nd, 3rd-degree burns to face that supports all airway adjuncts. *Head skin is interchangeable with other TOMManikins*

Burn Arms with 1st, 2nd, 3rd-degree circumferential burns to both arms

BURN TOMMANIKIN® *

ITEM #

93-0037

****Head skin is interchangeable with other TOMManikins**

**Other configurations are available upon request*

CBRNE TOMManikin®

Wounding Patterns:

Burn Face* with 1st, 2nd, 3rd-degree burns to face that supports all airway adjuncts. *Head skin is interchangeable with other TOMManikins*

GSW to Chest with anterior GSW entry & posterior exit. Actively bleeds from both locations. Anterior wound mixes with air from onboard compressor to create bubbling bleeding effect. Supports chest seal application and pleural needle decompression

Abdominal Evisceration (Wearable Moulage) with intricate handcrafted attention to anatomical detail with visible tissue layers, and 10 in. of eviscerated bowel with peripheral ecchymosis surrounding large open wound. Massive bleeding with 'clampable' vessel.

GSW to Groin with GSW anterior entry/posterior exit with soft tissue trauma to penis and avulsed scrotum with prolapsed testicle. Wounds present with peripheral wound site ecchymosis, exposed sub-q fat layer and muscle striation. Entry wound is packable and responds to both peripheral and junctional tourniquet application and femoral pressure point application

CBRNE TOMMANIKIN® *

ITEM #

93-0038

**Other configurations are available upon request*

K9 Medical Simulator

K9 Features:

- Redesigned all-metal frame
- Expanded joint range of motion
- CPR chest
- 5 interchangeable limbs with various injuries: Complete Amputation, Open Fracture, Soft Tissue Injuries, Road Rash/Burns, & Gunshot Wound
- Improved airway
- Barks, Bleeds & Breathes
- 1L onboard blood capacity
- Wireless operation via NARS tablet
- Includes K9 wearable wound vest with interchangeable injuries



K9 SIMULATOR

ITEM #

93-0027

NSN#

6910-01-706-0307

Deluxe ALS KIT

Designed to simulate various vital signs for advanced life support monitoring and simulation

Features:

- Simulated NIBP cuff, SpO₂ finger probe, and ETCO₂ inline detector with waveform and digital value
- Simulated cardiac monitor screen with Lead II tracing rhythm
- ETCO₂ & SpO₂ waveforms, NIBP. Fully functional monitor screen for defibrillation/AED mode, alarms, and rhythm synchronization
- All student-visible values controlled via NARS Instructor tablet (included)
- NARS software includes exportable student evaluation performance documentation



Disconnect your student's dependency on instructor "over-the-shoulder" input

PATIENT MONITORING SUITE with NARS Instructor Tablet

NARS Patient Monitoring Suite of simulators can be used in all phases of patient care for any human (role-player), or ANY patient simulator

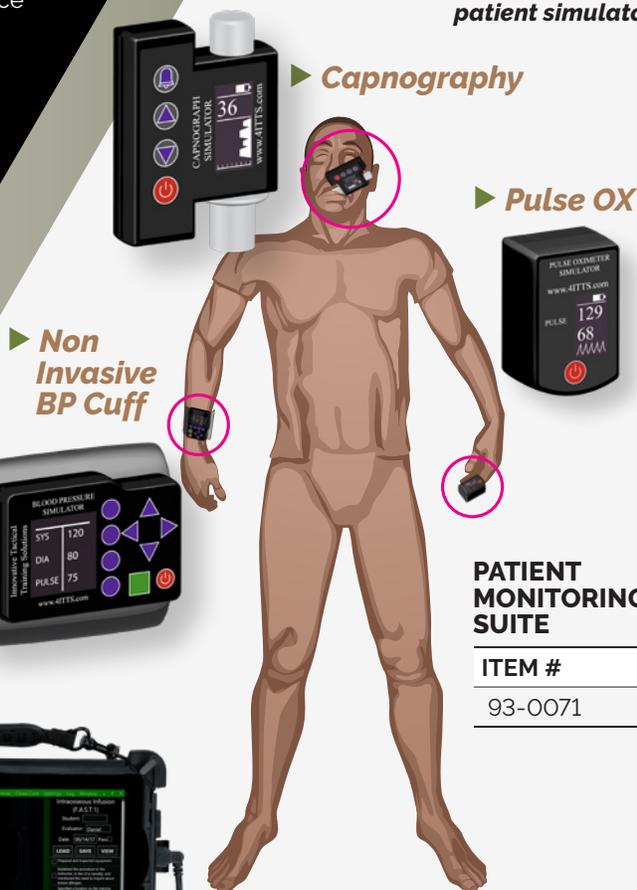
Features include:

- **NARS Capnograph Simulator**
Designed to be used as a mainstream carbon dioxide monitor that can be connected in-line with a mask or tube. Simulator displays include carbon dioxide partial pressure, respiratory rate and CO₂ waveform.
- **NARS Pulse Oximeter Simulator**
Utilizes the widely used finger-style probe for monitoring blood oxygen saturation. Simulator display includes Heart Rate, SpO₂ and SpO₂ waveforms.
- **NARS NIBP Monitor Simulator**
Designed to replicate a portable NIBP monitor. This simulator allows medical responders to gather vital signs without instructor intervention. Onboard controls allow various modes of operation. Display includes systolic & diastolic pressures (mmHg) and heart rate.

DELUXE ALS KIT

ITEM #

93-0351



▶ Capnography

▶ Pulse OX

▶ Non Invasive BP Cuff

PATIENT MONITORING SUITE

ITEM #

93-0071

◀ Includes NARS Instructor Tablet





MOBILE FEEDBACK SYSTEM *requires AC power

Standalone mobile platform to capture simulation events*

Features include:

- Pelican 1650 case with custom-cut foam to protect all system components
- 2 x Cameras
- 2 x 72 in. Telescopic Tripods with camera mounts
- 3 x Terabyte stand-alone recorder
- 1 x NARS mil-spec rated Instructor Tablet for wireless communications
- Proprietary software with instructor bookmark/replay feature, simulator status capture, trainee biometric capture, trainee evaluation software (exportable reports)
- 2 x 25 ft. CAT-6 retractable cord reels
- Trainee-worn stress monitor
- Features streaming participant heart and respiratory rate



Features:

- Student wearable system that allows instructors to “live monitor” up to 4 students’ heart and respiratory rates
- 4 student kit w/puck, harness & software
- Includes monitor ‘pucks’, charging cradles, harness, and USB cables
- Requires NAR Tablet and software (not included)



MOBILE FEEDBACK SYSTEM

ITEM #
93-0945



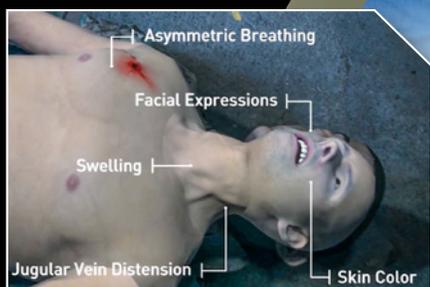
WEARABLE TRAINEE STRESS MONITOR

ITEM #
93-0273

WEARABLE TRAINEE STRESS MONITOR



MASTER TCCC SKILLS



V-PIT™ Virtual Patient Immersive Trainer

FOR MEDICAL SIMULATION TRAINING ENVIRONMENTS

Specs

- Virtual patient designed to match a partial set or full range of physical TOMManikin® configurations
- Student gaze tracking with instructor verification
- Virtual interventions
- Multi-stage conditions with physiological progression
- Integration between virtual patient physical TOMManikin®
- Remote control NAR Simulation tablet and hub
- Simultaneously supports up to 4 Hololens headsets (requires separate purchase of individual Hololens)

Dimensions

- Packaged - W 27.5 in. x L 16.25 in. x D 8.75 in.
- Weight 12 lbs

A TCCC Training Regimen to Match the Modern Battlefield

Working in partnership with North American Rescue, Unveil has developed the Virtual Patient Interactive Trainer (V-PIT)™. The V-PIT is an augmented reality training system that enhances the visual presentation of patient conditions. The V-PIT highlights patient visual cues that are hard to replicate in traditional training, such as altered mental status, respiratory distress, progression of shock and tissue swelling. In addition, V-PIT's rapid delivery of scenarios and real-time data capture of training sessions makes TCCC training more efficient.

Debrief with Confidence

The V-PIT supports gaze tracking and scenario reporting data. As the student progresses through the scenario, data is continuously captured to reflect where on the virtual patient the student was looking. Data is automatically stored in each student's record to easily review where improvements can be made. Implementation of physical interventions is also automatically stored for quick review of each student's skill set. This time-stamped record allows for more effective after action reviews to reinforce positive decisions and actions taken by the student, as well as to identify opportunity areas.

Ideal for the Crawl and Walk phases of TCCC Training

V-PIT helps instructors move trainees through the "crawl" phase of training by facilitating the rapid delivery of multiple augmented reality scenarios. More than 70 injury combinations are available, with emphasis placed on the three most prevalent battlefield killers: exsanguination, airway obstruction, and tension pneumothorax.

This rapid immersion helps students develop fast recognition skills and mentally rehearse the activities and interventions that will be needed in the real world environment. Instructors can then move students to the "walk" phase by connecting the V-PIT to the TOMManikin®. Developed to work together, trainees can now leverage the V-PIT to connect doctrine and diagnostic skills with physical interventions via the TOMManikin®. As the virtual patient changes, the TOMManikin® automatically updates to reflect changes in breathing, pulse, bleeding and oxygenation levels. The combined system provides virtual and hands-on training to best prepare your emergency medical trainees.

VIRTUAL PATIENT IMMERSIVE TRAINER (V-PIT)

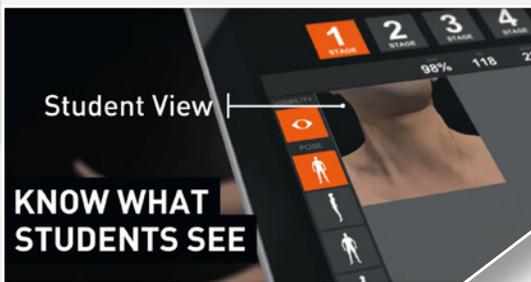
ITEM #

90-0269

ADDITIONAL MICROSOFT HOLOLENS 2 W/ V-PIT

ITEM #

90-0391



KNOW WHAT STUDENTS SEE

* Clients can create custom packages of software scenarios that add the greatest value to their current simulation training. Initial purchase provides access to base content, subscription renewal required for updates and support.



REAL-TIME REPORTS

Patented Tracking Technology

BASE TCCC PACKAGE COVERS 65 SCENARIOS INCLUDING

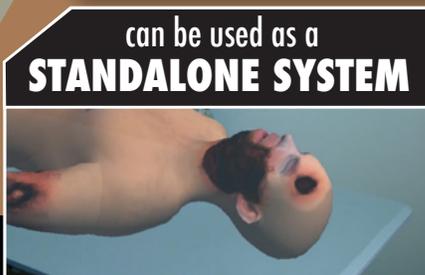
- Tension Pneumothorax
- Exsanguination
- Airway obstruction
- Penetrating GSW
- Non-Penetrating GSW
- Blunt force trauma
- Extremity amputation
- Severe Burns
- Blast trauma

V-PIT PACKAGE INCLUDES

- Microsoft Hololens 2 (Enterprise Edition)
- Virtual Patient Immersive Trainer (V-PIT software suite 1-1.1) with single user license
- V-PIT charger
- NAR Simulation Tablet with charger
- Quick start guide
- Pelican 1605 case for storage and transport. Includes custom cut foam.
- Includes long-life external battery



TOMManikin COMPATIBLE



can be used as a **STANDALONE SYSTEM**

Our pre-packaged simulation content is focused on some of the most critical training challenges

WHAT'S INCLUDED Your purchase includes all the hardware and software needed to begin training with your existing TOMManikin®

V-PIT™ PACKAGE

VIRTUAL PATIENT IMMERSIVE TRAINER



V-PIT™ Software Suite
Instructor Control Tablet

Microsoft Surface
with V-PIT Preloaded & Pretested



Microsoft Hololens 2



Curricula Support
based on 2019 TCCC Guidelines

AIR BLAST Simulator

Features:

- Portable system utilizes compressed air to create a simulated blast effect.
- All components housed in a waterproof hard shell case
- Safe for indoor use
- Eco-friendly
- Built-in compressor
- Onboard rechargeable battery and charging system included.



AIR BLAST SIMULATOR

ITEM

93-0291

SENSORY CONTROL UNIT *without camera*

Built as a rack system, the SCU is self-contained, easily transportable, and will configure to most training environments, especially stationary units (e.g. cargo container and kill houses). The system is completely reusable and easily reset so that training iterations can be run with minimal interruption.

The SCU contains the hardware, software and electrical components required to equip multi-sized simulation environments for a training procedure. To recreate the realism of extrication under fire, the training operator can introduce into the training structure (laptop Master Controller or NARS Tablet) varying intensity of light, smoke (foggers), wind, and sound.

This platform supports the addition of cameras.

Features::

- 2 hard cases for cables and wireless control devices.
- Upgrade capability for NARS Video Management System.

Contents:

- **LED light set (x2)**
 - Wireless control
 - Six brilliant amber, blue, red, and white LEDs
 - Clear optic hard-coated polycarbonate lens
 - Stand included
- **Fogger (x1)**
 - Wireless Control
 - Water-based fog/smoke
 - .9-gallon capacity
 - Low fluid indicator
 - Output 20,000 CFM
 - Features low fluid light indicator
 - LED-illuminated tank
 - Automatic shutdown
- **Blower (x1)**
 - Wireless control
 - 3-speed output (2600-4000 CFM)
 - 1HP
- **Loudspeakers (2x)**
 - Wireless control of volume and soundtracks
 - Built-in 1000W amplifier (2000W peak – 1000 continuous)
 - Output: 127dB
- **Air blast simulator (x1)**
- **NARS Tablet (x1)**

The NARS tablet is a ruggedized tablet that communicates with multiple NARS devices via Bluetooth to ZigBee relay.

SENSORY CONTROL UNIT

ITEM

93-0279



MOBILE ENVIRONMENT CONTROL UNIT

with NARS
Instructor Tablet

MECU is designed for mobility, and can be set up in a variety of training areas. This is a great option for smaller scale simulation events where dedicated training facilities are not available.



Features: & Contents:

- 2 hard cases for cables and wireless control devices.
- LED light set (x1)
- Fogger (x1)
- Blower (x1)
- Loudspeakers (x2)
- NARS remote control tablet with proprietary NARS Advanced Remote software

MOBILE ENVIRONMENT CONTROL UNIT

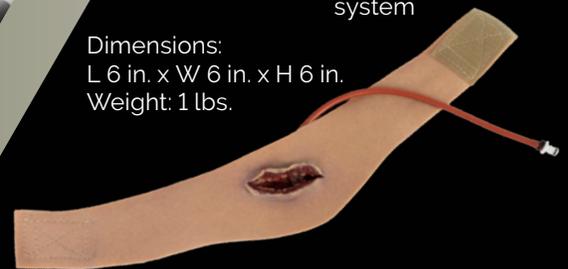
ITEM #

93-0275

WEARABLE NECK WOUND

- Hook and loop closure
- Exposed fat and muscle layers
- Integrated bleeding system

Dimensions:
L 6 in. x W 6 in. x H 6 in.
Weight: 1 lbs.



WEARABLE LEG WOUND - GSW

- Simulates a through and through gunshot
- Bleeds from entry and exit wounds
- Washable and reusable

Dimensions:
Packaged - L 6 in. x W 6 in. x H 6 in.
Weight: 3 lbs



WEARABLE WOUND SIMULATORS

WEARABLE WOUND SIMULATORS

OPTION	ITEM #
Neck Wound	93-0215
Leg Wound - GSW	93-0212

More wearable wound options available at NARescue.com

All wearable wound simulators are compatible with both live actors and **TOMManikin®**

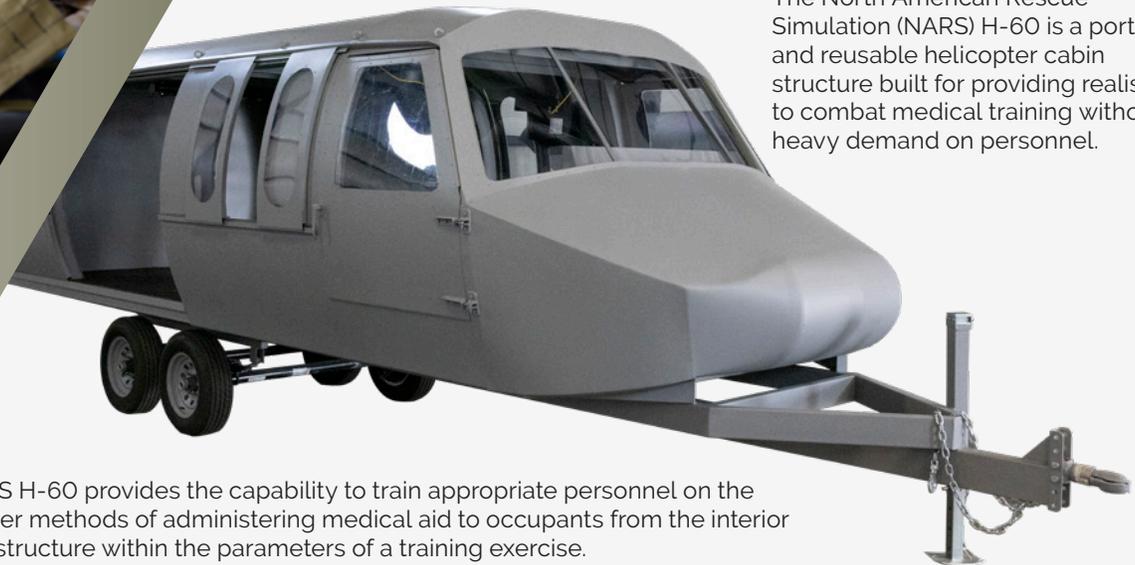
Environments

H-60 | CV-22 | MH-6 | SIMULATION CENTER



CASEVAC SIMULATOR H-60

The North American Rescue Simulation (NARS) H-60 is a portable, and reusable helicopter cabin structure built for providing realism to combat medical training without heavy demand on personnel.



NARS H-60 provides the capability to train appropriate personnel on the proper methods of administering medical aid to occupants from the interior of a structure within the parameters of a training exercise.

Features:

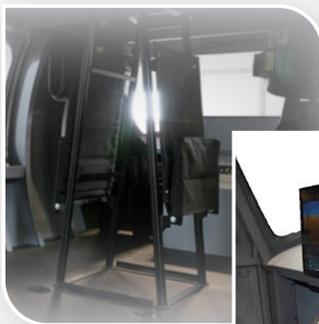
- Equipped with Sensory Control Unit and NARS Tablet
- Allows for combat configuration of equipment
- Train combat loading multiple patients
- Allows for loading patients from Point of Injury
- Simulate treatment during transportation
- Compatible with Fries Bar attachment*

Add'l Options Available:

- Fries Bar
- ICS Box (Includes 2 headsets and 15 ft. cords)
- Blackout Window Kit

Dimensions:

L 25 ft. x H 8.5 ft. x W 6.75 ft.
Weight: 2200 LBS



*Fries Bar attachment available for H-60. Visit NARescue.com for more info. ▲

CASEVAC H-60

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN#
H-60	93-0335	6910-01-706-0111
Fries Bar	93-0300	---
ICS BOX	93-0299	---
BLACKOUT KIT	93-0336	---

NEW H-60 Cockpit with Realistic Pilot/Co-Pilot Seats and Graphics Panel



CASEVAC SIMULATOR CV-22

The CV-22T simulator is used to increase efficiencies during the initial point of injury and tactical evacuations phase of care. This advanced simulator provides a variety of options that enhance the simulated battlefield at any location.

Features:

- Equipped with removeable, Sensory Control Unit and NARS Tablet
- Allows each unit to configure to Standard Operating Procedures
- Cabin height, width, and length to realistic sizes
- Day or night operations
- Treatment platform for CASEVAC training
- Used as a CV-22 crash site
- Black out during daytime operations
- Realistic crew securing landmarks
- Patients can be properly secured on floor
- Reinforced floor rings

Add'l Options Available:

- ICS Box (Includes 2 headsets and 15 ft. cords)
- Litter Stanchions (set of 2)
- Crew Seats

Specs & Dimensions:

- A mobile (DOT licensed) trailer that replicates characteristics of CV-22 aircraft
- Tandem Axle design
- Maximum Weight is 14,000 lbs
- Trailer length 35' 7"
- Trailer width 8' 9"
- Trailer height 9' 3"
- Ramp opening trailer for on and off load of patients
- Ramp length will not exceed 7 feet
- Ramp width will not exceed 70 inches
- Interior: L 21 ft. x W 62 in. x H 72 in

CASEVAC CV-22

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN#
CV-22	93-0072	---
ICS BOX	93-0299	---
LITTER STANCHIONS	93-0301	---
CREW SEATS	93-0379	---





LITTLE BIRD MH-6

The Little Bird is a portable (reusable), MH-6 size helicopter cabin simulator. It provides a realistic, multi-purpose, platform that accurately depicts real-life extrication situations and enhances medical training in crash scenarios.

The Little Bird, used in conjunction with the TOMManikin and Sensory Control Unit (SCU), provides total integration between the simulated cabin and the environmental factors that can be applied to enhance any training scenario.

Features:

- Realistic crew securing landmarks, allowing securing of patients
- Reinforced Rings
- Internal fuel tank
- Day or night operations
- High-powered amplifier and speakers to simulate aircraft noise
- High-powered fans simulate rotor wash
- Aircraft lighting (white, green/ blue)
- Sensory Control Unit included
- All functions are controlled via a NARS Tablet (included)
- Submersible version available for aquatic environments

Dimensions:

L 12 ft. x H 7 ft. x W 6 ft.

Weight: 700 LBS

MH-6 LITTLE BIRD TRAINING SIMULATOR

OPTION	ITEM #	NSN#
MH-6	93-0924	---
WATER MH-6	<i>Contact Customer Service for info.</i>	



The front compartment features an entanglement trap for the TOMManikin (both pilot and co-pilot). Little Bird has "extractable" doors, providing a realistic obstacle to emergency extractions. To add a sense of stress and the element of surprise to the care-under-fire and extraction experience, the portable NARS Sensory Control Unit (SCU) applies environmental distractions to a training scenario. Remotely controlled via an included NAR Sim tablet, training cadre can introduce, and vary the intensity of, noise and smoke (fogger).



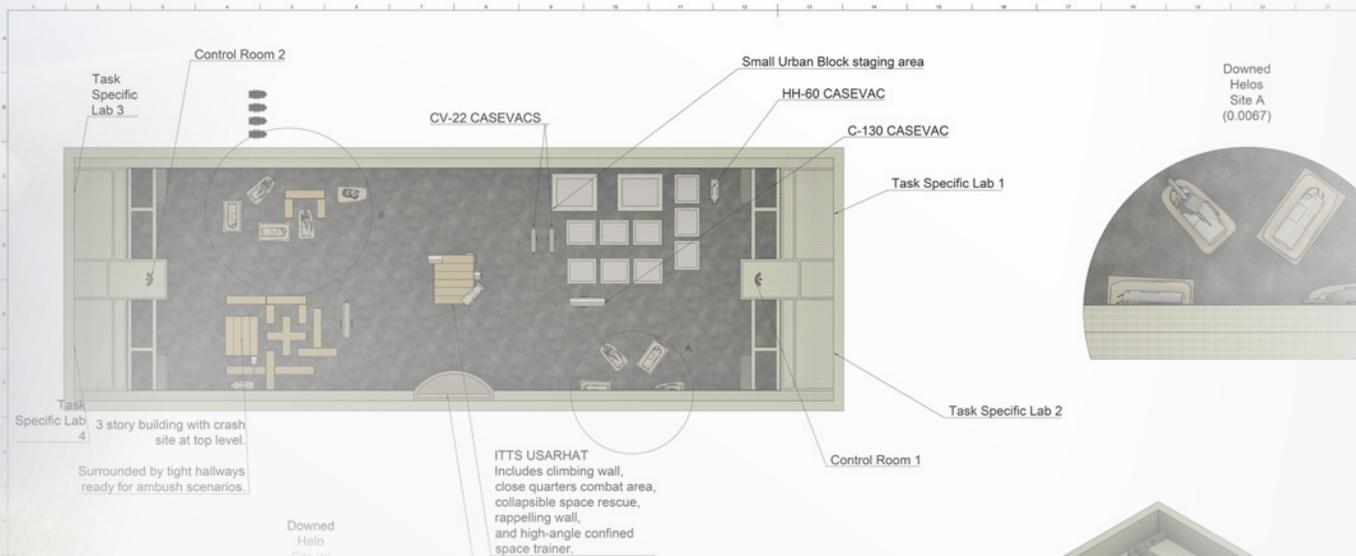
▲ Water MH-6 shown with Water TOMManikin®

RES

TREATMENT SUPPORT

TRAINING

INDEX



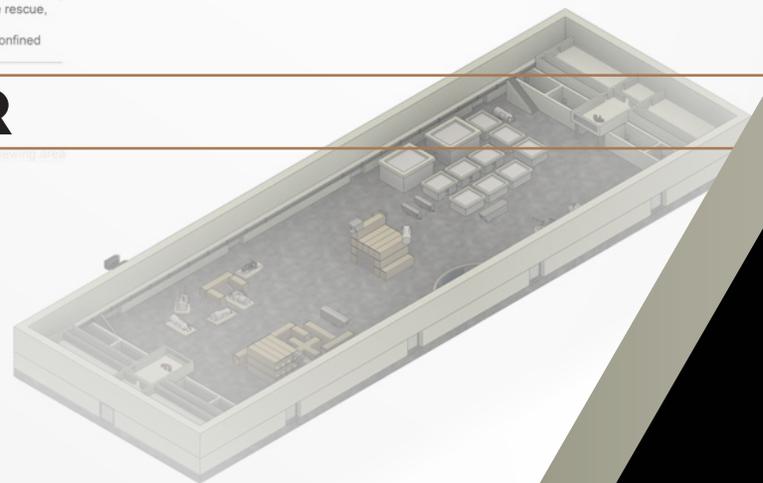
SIMULATION CENTER

North American Rescue Simulation specializes in working closely with customers who have unique training and simulation training center requirements. We engineer custom, scalable, experiential learning environments from concept design through installation and on-site training.

Simultaneous integration of multiple NARS products and devices create environmentally realistic scenario settings. From care in the streets/POI care, mass-casualty triage, prolonged field care and complex medical/surgical case management, our solutions provide the capability to train personnel in a safe, reproducible environment.

Simulation Center Features:*

- Portable, reusable training systems that enhance the realism of combat medical training without heavy demand on personnel.
- Enhances stress inoculation capabilities while training personnel proper methods of administering medical aid to casualties from the interior of any structure, or within the parameters of a training exercise.
- Simultaneous control of all NARS devices from a single control point.
- Welded Steel Frames
- Numerous options available for faux wall styles (Wood, Brick, Stone, etc.)
- Multiple cameras to capture student performance
- Video playback software with bookmarking and annotation features



*Simulation centers are custom built. Options vary depending on customer's unique needs and budget. Contact NAR Simulation for more information.



INTRO

M-A-R-C-H

KITS

TAC-EVAC

MED-SURG

RESCUE

TREATMENT SUPPORT

TRAINING

INDEX

10 PK - TOMManikin®

REPLACEMENT NECK SKINS

The TOMManikin® Replacement Neck Skins features embedded blood channels that simulate bleeding with tissue dissection. 70 operative sites within each ten pack.



TOMMANIKIN® REPLACEMENT NECK SKINS - 10 PK

ITEM #

93-0102

SPECIFICATIONS

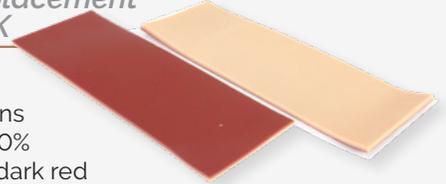
Packaged - H 10 in. x W 6 in. x L 12 in. Weight: 5 lbs



NON-BLEED

TOMManikin® Replacement Neck Skins - 10 PK

The TOMManikin® Replacement Neck Skins Non-Bleed features 100% skin tone silicone with dark red simulated tissue layer visible upon dissection.



TOMMANIKIN® REPLACEMENT NECK SKINS NON-BLEED - 10 PK

ITEM #

93-0147

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged - H 10 in. x W 6 in. x L 12 in. Weight: 5 lbs



SIMULATED BLOOD CONCENTRATE

Non-Staining - 1 Gallon



Train with realism. This non-staining formula works within all of our applicable simulators. Dilution ratio is 2 oz. per gallon of water to yield 64 gallons of simulated blood.

SIMULATED BLOOD CONCENTRATE NON-STAINING - 1 GAL.

ITEM #

93-0106

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged - L 10 in. x H 16 in. x W 10 in. | Weight: 8 lbs

SIMULATOR BLOOD FILL TANK

The Simulator Blood Fill Tank is a 2.5 gallon manually pressurized reservoir designed to pump the simulated blood concentrate into North American Rescue Simulation training simulators.

- Simulates a through & through gunshot
- Bleeds from entry and exit wounds
- Washable and reusable



SIMULATOR BLOOD FILL TANK

ITEM #

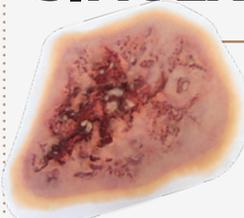
93-0183

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged - L 36 in. x W 18 in. x H 18 in. Weight: 4 lbs

SIMULATOR BURN TORSO

Adhesive Large



- Features 1st, 2nd & 3rd degree burn areas
- Washable & reusable
- Represents approx. 5% total body surface area

SIMULATOR BURN TORSO ADHESIVE LARGE

ITEM #

93-0396

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged - L 6 in. x H 6 in. x W 6 in. Wound Area: Approx. L 14.5 in. x W 10 in. Weight: 8 lbs

TOMManikin®

UNINJURED CHEST SKIN

- Chest Seal application and needle decompression training skin
- No visible exterior wounds or injuries
- Compatible with all male TOMManikin® simulators
- Available in Light Tone or Deep Tone skin



TOMManikin®

UNINJURED CHEST SKIN

ITEM #

93-0148

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: L 20 in. x W 12 in. x D 6 in. Weight: 9 lbs



10 AMP SIMULATOR BATTERY

- Long lasting 10-AMP NiMH battery
- Approx. 6 hrs of working time
- TOMManikin® consumable

10 AMP SIMULATOR BATTERY

OPTION ITEM #

w/o Charger 93-0141

w/ Charger 93-0143

Charger Only 93-0144

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery: L 4 in. x H 6 in. x W 6 in. Weight: 4.0 lbs



TCCC CLS KIT SKILLS SET

- Contains pre-packed 5 CLS kits for use by students during trauma lanes or training scenarios
- Each CLS Kit contains the necessary equipment for initial TCCC – CLS care in the standard Army CLS bag with the standard Army CLS packing list
- CLS kits (also available for separate purchase) packaged in a self-contained wheeled hard, case for easy transport and storage
- Waterproof, dust tight case resists UV, solvents, corrosion, and fungus



SPECIFICATIONS

Hard Storage Case:
External - L 32.5 in. x W 21 in. x D 13 in.
Internal - L 29 in. x W 18 in. x D 10 in.
Weight: 68 lbs

TCCC CLS KIT SKILLS SET

ITEM #	NSN #
80-1212	---

TCCC CLS SKILLS KIT

- CLS kits for use by students during trauma lanes or training scenarios
- Comes in *Squad Responder Bag - Multicam*: NAR's alternative to the US Army Combat Lifesaver Bag



TCCC CLS SKILLS KIT

ITEM #	NSN #
80-1199	---



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 12 in. x W 10 in. x D 8 in.
Open Length: 37.5 in.
Weight: 8.6 lbs



TCCC CLS SKILLS KITS:

QTY 2 C-A-T® Tourniquet

QTY 2 Combat Gauze® Trainer

QTY 2 Gauze, Compressed

QTY 2 6" Emergency Bandage

QTY 1 28F Naso Airway w/Lube

QTY 2 HyFin® Trainer, Twin Pk

QTY 2 ARS® Needle, 14g

QTY 1 Blizzard Survival Blanket

QTY 1 NAR Ready Heat 4-Cell

QTY 1 SAM® Splint II

QTY 1 6" Elastic Bandage

QTY 3 Sterile Dry Burn Cravat

QTY 4 FOX Eye Shield

QTY 1 2" NAR Surgical Tape

PAIR 4 Bear Claw Gloves, Lg Tan

QTY 6 NAR Alcohol Prep Pad

QTY 1 Model 8 Rescue Hook

QTY 1 Trauma Shears, Lg

QTY 2 Scissor Leash™

QTY 2 Permanent Marker, Small

QTY 1 TORQ Tactical Light

QTY 2 TCCC Foldable Card



TCCC SKILLS SYSTEM

All Combatant

- All the necessary tactical medical and casualty extraction/evacuation equipment needed when teaching the TCCC – All Combatant Skills required tasks for completing the Tactical Combat Casualty Care (TCCC) course
- A turnkey solution for training centers and educational institutions designed to equip up to twenty-five (25) students
- Complete system consists of three self-contained Hard Storage Case modules: Skill Stations | IFAKS | Evacuation

SPECIFICATIONS

Hard Storage Case:
 External – L 32.5 in. x W 21 in. x D 13 in.
 Internal – L 29 in. x W 18 in. x D 10 in.
 Weights: TCCC Skills Set: 55 lb
 TCCC IFAK Skills Set: 70 lb
 TCCC Evacuation Skills Set: 50 lb



TCCC SKILLS SYSTEM

UNIT	ITEM #
3 Modules	80-0970

TCCC SKILLS SET

All Combatant

- Train up to twenty-five (25) students at individual skill stations in the treatment of: *extremity hemorrhage, wound packing, chest seal application, needle chest decompression, basic airway adjuncts, splinting, hypothermia prevention & management, and eye injuries*
- Self-contained, wheeled, rigid case with internal dividers to keep the equipment organized and easy to inventory

SPECIFICATIONS

Hard Storage Case:
 External – L 32.5 in. x W 21 in. x D 13 in.
 Internal – L 29 in. x W 18 in. x D 10 in.
 Weight: 55 lb



TCCC SKILLS SET

MODULE	ITEM #
TCCC Skills Set	80-0968



TCCC SKILLS SET MODULE:

 QTY 25 C-A-T® Tourniquet, Trainer	 QTY 25 NARETD™ 6 in. Flat Gauze S-Rolled	 QTY 25 Combat Gauze® Trainer	 QTY 10 28F Naso Airway w/Lube	 QTY 12 HyFin® Trainer, Twin Pk	 QTY 10 ARS® Needle, 14g			
 QTY 1 HPMK®	 PAIR 25 Nitrile Gloves, Lg	 QTY 5 Permanent Marker, Large	 QTY 25 Combat Casualty Card	 QTY 6 Surgical Tape, 2 in.	 QTY 6 Triangular Bandage	 QTY 6 SAM® Splint II	 QTY 10 PES Eye Shield	 QTY 2 Sharps Shuttle

All Combatant TCCC IFAK SKILLS SET



TCCC IFAK SKILL SET MODULE:

- Twenty-five (25) pre-packed Training IFAKs for use during trauma lanes or training scenarios
- IFAKs come packaged in a self contained wheeled hard, case that allows for easy transport and storage



QTY 25 TCCC IFAK Skills Kit

Kit contents below ▼

SPECIFICATIONS

External Case – L 32.5 in. x W 21 in. x D 13 in.
Internal Case – L 29 in. x W 18 in. x D 10 in.
Weight: 70 lb

TCCC IFAK SKILLS SET MODULE

MODULE	ITEM #
TCCC IFAK Skills Set	80-0969

TCCC IFAK SKILLS KIT All Combatant

SPECIFICATIONS

H 7 in. x W 4.5 in. x D 2.75 in.
Weight: 2 lb 8 oz



TCCC IFAK SKILLS KIT

OPTION	ITEM #
TCCC IFAK Skills Kit	85-1958
TCCC IFAK ReSupply*	80-1028

TCCC IFAK SKILLS KIT:

 QTY 1 C-A-T® Tourniquet, Trainer	 QTY 1 NARETD™ 6 in. Flat	 QTY 1 Gauze S-Rolled	 QTY 1 Combat Gauze® Trainer
 QTY 1 28F Naso Airway w/Lube	 QTY 1 HyFin® Trainer, Twin Pk	 QTY 1 ARS® Needle, 14g	 QTY 1 Surgical Tape, 2 in.
 PAIR 1 Nitrile Gloves, Lg	 QTY 1 Permanent Marker, Large	 QTY 1 Combat Casualty Card	

* TCCC IFAK ReSupply Kit contains all components of the IFAK SKILLS Kit, excluding the Nylon Bag

TCCC EVACUATION SKILLS SET

- Various high threat extraction devices and casualty evacuation systems to train students in different options to move casualties during the all three TCCC Phases of Care
- Packaged in a self-contained, wheeled, rigid case that allows for easy transport and storage

TCCC EVACUATION SKILL SET MODULE:



QTY 1 HPMK®



QTY 1 Talon® 90C Litter



QTY 1 R.E.E.L. Litter Black



QTY 1 Hasty Harness



QTY 1 Rat™ Strap



QTY 1 Dragon Handle System



QTY 1 Carabiner Non-Locking

SPECIFICATIONS

External Case – L 32.5 in. x W 21 in. x D 13 in.
Internal Case – L 29 in. x W 18 in. x D 10 in.
Weight: 50 lb

TCCC EVACUATION SKILLS SET MODULE

MODULE	ITEM #
TCCC Evacuation Skills Set	80-0971





NAVAL FIRST AID BOX RESPONSE KIT *All Service Member Trainer*

- Designed to meet the TCCC requirements of the U.S. Naval Ships, Military Sealift Command ships and afloat commercial vessels
- Provides the All Service Members and first responders with rapid access and organization of critical lifesaving equipment for rendering on scene emergency care at sea in a training environment
- Lightweight, sand/water resistant, slimline pouch constructed of Berry Amendment 500D Cordura solution dyed nylon, Ghille Tex hardware, self repairing zippers & silent 550 cord pulls
- Pouch features securable anti-pilferage seals and a clear window to readily view contents
- Easily fits into the standard Naval First Aid Box

Naval First Aid Box (not included)



NAVAL FIRST AID BOX RESPONSE KIT TRAINER

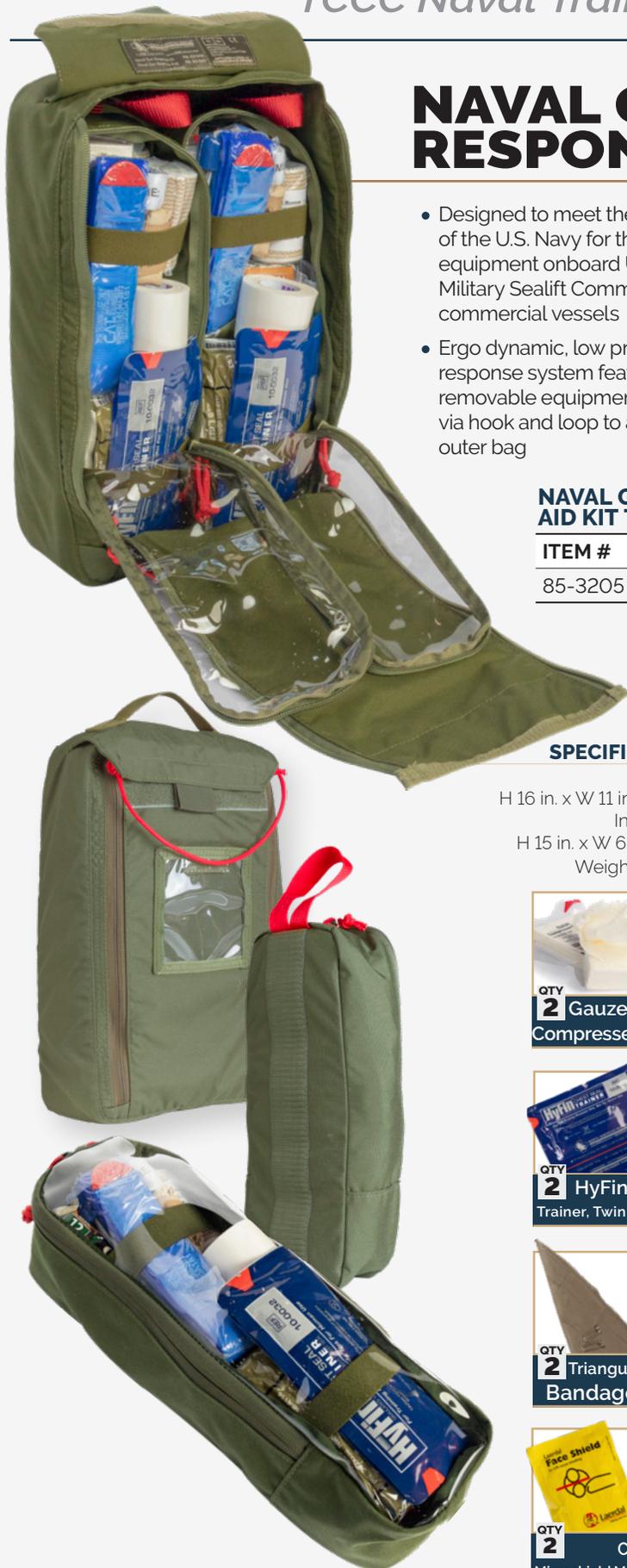
ITEM #	NSN #
85-3204	6910-01-695-9363

SPECIFICATIONS **Rx ONLY**
 L 15 in. x H 6 in. x D 4 in.
 Weight: 2 lb

NAVAL FIRST AID BOX RESPONSE KIT TRAINER:

 QTY 1 C-A-T® Tourniquet, Trainer	 QTY 1 Gauze, Compressed	 QTY 1 Gauze Wound Packing	 QTY 2 ETD™ 6 in. Dressing	 QTY 1 HyFin® Trainer, Twin Pk
 QTY 1 28F Naso Airway w/Lube	 QTY 1 Survival Blanket	 QTY 1 BurnTec 4"x16" Dressing	 QTY 1 SAM® Splint II	 QTY 1 Triangular Bandage
 QTY 2 Elastic Bandage, 3 in.	 QTY 1 Fox Eye Shield w/garter	 QTY 1 Surgical Tape, 2 in.	 QTY 1 Trauma Shears, Lg	 QTY 1 Green ChemLight™
 QTY 1 CPR Microshield Mask	 PAIR 1 Nitrile Gloves, Lg	 QTY 1 Surgical Lubricant	 QTY 1 TCCC Triage Card	 QTY 1 Permanent Marker, Large





NAVAL GUN RESPONSE AID KIT *Trainer*

- Designed to meet the TCCC requirements of the U.S. Navy for the emergency care equipment onboard U.S. Naval Ships, Military Sealift Command Ships and afloat commercial vessels
- Ergo dynamic, low profile, casualty response system featuring 2 identical removable equipment pouches that attach via hook and loop to a lightweight, durable outer bag
- Meets the requirements for the U.S. Navy's Naval Gun Response Aid Kit - Trainer
- Lightweight, sand/water resistant, slimline pouches constructed of Berry Amendment 500D Cordura solution dyed nylon, Ghille Tex hardware, self repairing zippers & silent 550 cord pulls

NAVAL GUN RESPONSE AID KIT TRAINER

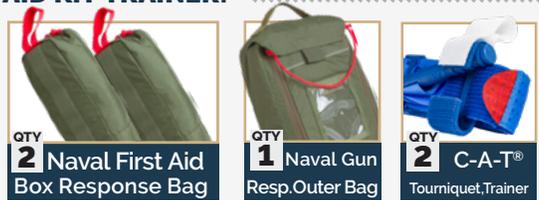
ITEM #	NSN #
85-3205	6910-01-695-9287

- Both outer bag & 2 inner pouches are securable using anti-pilferage seals
- Slim-line, lightweight kit stores easily on a wall, can be carried over the shoulder or bandolier-style

NAVAL GUN RESPONSE AID KIT TRAINER:

SPECIFICATIONS

Outer Bag: H 16 in. x W 11 in. x D 5.5 in.
 Inner Pouch: H 15 in. x W 6 in. x D 4 in.
 Weight: 1 lb 15 oz





C-A-T® TRAINER Combat Application Tourniquet

Fully functioning C-A-T® tourniquet colored blue to distinguish it as a training device as opposed to a personal/operational life-saving device



See page 6 for Tactical & Rescue versions of the C-A-T®

CAT TRAINER

ITEM #	NSN #
30-0033	6910-01-560-2972

SPECIFICATIONS

H 6.5 in. x W 2.4 in. x D 1.5 in.
Weight: 2.7 oz



COMBAT GAUZE® Moulage Trainer

Completely inert (no hemostatic properties) - training purposes only in a re-sealable package for multiple uses

SPECIFICATIONS COMBAT GAUZE TRAINER

Packaged: H 6 in. x W 4.5 in. x D 1.25 in.
Gauze: L 4 yd x W 3 in.
Weight: 0.75 oz

ITEM #
30-0063

HYFIN® TRAINER Twin Pack

Unique adhesive gel formulation does not damage mannequins or leave behind excessive residue



SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: L 7.5 in. x W 4.5 in. x D 0.25 in.
Chest Seal: H 6 in. x W 6 in. x D 0.1 in.
Weight: 2.5 oz

See page 12 for other HyFin® Chest Seal products

HYFIN TRAINER

ITEM #	NSN #
10-0032	6910-01-908-8679

CELOX™ Z-FOLD Hemostatic Bandage Trainer

Ideal for treatment simulations and wound packing exercises utilizing artificial blood or other training aids, it is a completely inert training gauze (no hemostatic properties) that allows for proper instruction of the application of Celox™ Z-Fold Hemostatic Bandages



CELOX™ Z-FOLD HEMOSTATIC BANDAGE TRAINER

ITEM #
30-0302

SPECIFICATIONS

Packaged: H 5.25 in. x W 4.25 in. x D 0.5 in.
Gauze: W 3 in. x 5 ft
Weight: 1.1 oz

Quantum™ Blood & Fluid Warming TRAINER SYSTEM

QUANTUM™ TRAINER SYSTEM & COMPONENTS

OPTION	ITEM #
Trainer System	35-0029
Trainer Tubing	35-0028
Trainer Controller	35-0027

- Allows medical trainers to instruct personnel on the proper use of the Quantum™ Blood and Fluid Warming System
- Designed for non-warming training purposes
- NOT FOR CLINICAL USE

CONTENTS:

- 2x Trainer Tubing Sets
- 1x Trainer Controller
- 1x Battery
- 1x Battery Charger

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:
Trainer Tubing Package: W 6.5 in. x L 11 in. (ea.)
Tubing Length: 85 in.
Controller Body: W 1.25 in. x H 3 in. x D 0.75 in.
Controller Total Length: 51.25 in.

Weights:
Trainer Tubing Set: 2.7 oz.
Trainer Controller: 2.5 oz.
Trainer Controller (Pkgd): 5 oz.
Battery: 16 oz. | Charger: 22 oz.
Total Trainer Operational Weight: 22 oz.



INTRO
M-A-R-C-H
KITS
TAC-EVAC
MED
RESCUE
TREATMENT SUPPORT
TRAINING
INDEX



SAM IO FIELD STORAGE CASE

— case only

SAM IO FIELD STORAGE CASE

ITEM #

30-0254

SPECS

H 7 in. x W 11.25 in. x D 5.5 in.
Weight: 1 lb



SAM IO TRAINING KIT *Single Bone*

- All of the equipment needed to familiarize trainees with the SAM IO Access hardware & usage
- Featuring single training humerus bone with tissue block & rugged nylon carrying case

SPECIFICATIONS

H 7 in. x W 11.25 in. x D 5.5 in.
Weight: 3 lbs

SAM IO SINGLE BONE

ITEM #

30-0256



SAM IO TRAINING KIT - SINGLE BONE:



G3 POWER DRIVER TRAINER

by EZ-IO®



- Battery-powered
- Multiple insertion sites with 3 needle sets
- Provides access within 10 seconds
- Trigger guard prevents accidental activation
- Standard Luer-Lock catheter
- Lightweight, compact design
- Red coloring to indicate training-only

G3 POWER DRIVER TRAINER

ITEM #

30-0076

SPECIFICATIONS

H 4.5 in. x W 6.5 in. x D 2.5 in.
Weight: 15 oz

G3 EDUCATOR KIT by EZ-IO®

- Allows clinicians to train in the correct use of the EZ-IO® System on adult and pediatric patients
- Includes all of the Arrow® EZ-IO® System training equipment

KIT CONTENTS:

- 1 x G3 Training Power Driver
- 3 x EZ-IO® Training Needle Sets:
15mm Pediatric,
25mm Adult
45mm Large Adult
- 4 x Wristbands
- 4 x EZ-Connects
- 1 x G3 Vascular Access Pack
- 4 x EZ-Stabilizers
- 5 x Training Bones:
Infant, Tibia,
Adult Proximal, Humerus,
Adult Tibia
- 1 x Softside Nylon Case
- 1 x Training CD

EZ-IO Products are restricted to Federal Purchases only. Please contact Customer Service for details



G3 EDUCATOR

ITEM #

30-0074

EZ-IO® G3 Power Driver
TRAINING NEEDLES

Designed for use with any EZ-IO® Power Driver



G3 TRAINING NEEDLES (Sold Individually)

SIZE	ITEM #
15 mm (Pediatric)	30-0082
25 mm (Adult)	30-0084
45 mm (Adult, large)	30-0086

T.A.L.O.N. MANUAL TRAINING NEEDLE

Train in manual I/O insertion at all seven optional sites, including the sternum



T.A.L.O.N. MANUAL TRAINING NEEDLE (Set of 6)

ITEM #

30-0133

MANUAL TRAINING NEEDLE by EZ-IO®

For training in six different FDA cleared sites for easily accessible insertion



EZ-IO TRAINING NEEDLE (Set of 6)

ITEM #

30-0079

TRAINING | Part Task Trainers



WOUND MANAGEMENT SIMULATOR



WOUND MGT. SIMULATOR

Tone	ITEM #
Light	93-0069
Deep	93-0410

- Rugged part-task trainer for learning essential lifesaving skills of tourniquet application, wound packing and applying pressure bandages
- Multiple wounding patterns to enhance training objectives
- Simulates severe laceration, penetrating trauma (entrance and exit wounds), along with the ability to apply tourniquets
- Proprietary silicon that is rugged and durable and will not break down due to environmental exposure

SPECIFICATIONS

L 15.25 in. x Diameter 6 in.
Weight: 10.38 lb

- Can be used in the classroom or in field training scenarios

TRUECLOT Large Caliber GSW TRAINER:



SPECIFICATIONS

Task Trainer:
L 7.25 in. x H 2.5 in.
Storage Case: L 13.5 in.
x W 10 in. x D 5.5 in.
Liquid Capacity: 1 liter
Weight:
5 lb

TRUECLOT® Hemorrhage Training Kit™ Large Caliber GSW with Bone Insert

- Large caliber gunshot wound with hidden bleed points and a simulated fracture/defect hard plastic bone insert to aid in teaching deep wound packing techniques
- Sturdy silicone construction with no moving parts, reinforced tubing mount, and a more realistic wound pattern and outer anatomy
- Ideal for the repeated use of a training environment



TRUECLOT LARGE CALIBER GSW TRAINER

ITEM #
93-0020

TRUECLOT GSW & Laceration TRAINER:



TRUECLOT® Hemorrhage Training Kit™ with 1 Gun Shot Wound & 1 Knife/Laceration

- Task Trainer for teaching realistic hemorrhage control in wounds including a large caliber gunshot & knife/laceration
- Training capabilities include general wound packing techniques & advanced hemostatic gauze training



TRUECLOT GSW & LACERATION TRAINER

ITEM #
93-0932

SPECIFICATIONS

H 17 in. x W 20 in. x D 7.5 in.
Weight: 14 lb



HEMORRHAGE CONTROL TRAINING KIT

with Bio Feedback

- Training tool designed to teach effective wound packing skills with immediate results for both trainer and student
- Verifies correct or incorrect technique

BIO FEEDBACK

ITEM #

93-0019

SPECIFICATIONS

Case: 23 in. x 8 in. x 15 in. | Weight: 17 lb 3.2 oz

HEMORRHAGE CONTROL TRAINING KIT

Combat Gauze®

- Comes with 10 Combat Gauze Trainers & 5 Combat Gauze LE Demo Samples

- Includes a "training leg" that features an entry/exit bullet wound and a deep laceration

COMBAT GAUZE

ITEM #

93-0017



SPECIFICATIONS

Case: H 15 in. x W 23 in. x D 8 in.
Weight: 15 lb 8 oz

TRUECLOT® Tourniquet Simulator

- Wearable device that allows full application of a tourniquet for training purposes
- Includes Trainer Sling Assembly (Left Arm Fit Only), Liter Squeeze Bottle, Quick Disconnect Fitting & Plastic Case

TRUECLOT TQ SIMULATOR

ITEM #

93-0931

SPECIFICATIONS

H 12 in. x W 16 in.
x D 7 in.
Weight: 5 lb



CUSTOMER SUPPORT

- **COMMITMENT:** We pride ourselves in providing an exceptional customer experience beginning with your initial inquiry up to order placement and beyond. Our customer service staff members are trained by certified instructors on all NAR products and are standing by to help with any questions you may have
- **SUPPORT:** Our in-house technical support professionals consist of an elite group of Nationally Registered Paramedics and Special Operations Medics from military, law enforcement, tactical law enforcement, fire-rescue and EMS backgrounds

ORDERING

- **ONLINE:** www.NARescue.com
SPECIAL PRICING: automatically available ONLINE for all military customers with a .mil e-mail address! Register your account in just minutes by creating an online account using your .mil e-mail address

ESTABLISHED CUSTOMERS:

Want to order online with special pricing? Contact Customer Service at 888.689.6277 to have your online account set up

NEW CUSTOMERS: Simply create an online account and you will have access to customer specific pricing – anytime, anywhere you are logged in to NARescue.com

QUOTE REQUESTS: Online accounts have no waiting to receive your custom pricing to place an order or, we will gladly accept your submittal for a pricing quote request

- **CONTRACT:**
Tax ID: 27-1024029
Cage Code: 06ST7
DUNS: 83-24-26782
SAM Registered: Yes
ECAT: dmmonline.dscp.dla.mil
Prime Vendor: dmmonline.dscp.dla.mil/primevendor/primehome
- **EMAIL:** info@narescue.com
- **PHONE:** 888.689.6277
- **ADDRESS:**
35 Tedwall Ct | Greer, SC 29650
- **FAX:** 864.675.9880

SHIPPING

- In-stock merchandise ships within two business days
- **Need it ASAP?** Ask Customer Service about overnight or second day delivery

SOLUTIONS FOR EVERY MISSION

FROM TRAINING TO DEPLOYMENT...
The NORTH AMERICAN RESCUE family is here to support you.

Learn more at
NARescue.com



NORTH AMERICAN RESCUE
www.NARescue.com • 888.689.6277

Products with a Mission®



NORTH AMERICAN RESCUE

Simulation

Simulation for the Real World



NORTH AMERICAN RESCUE

Education and Training

Wherever the Mission Takes You



NARMD
MEDICAL DEPOT

Your One-Stop Shop



Kits & Gear



Simulation



Training



Medical Depot

North American Rescue® • 35 Tedwall Court • Greer, SC 29650 • 888.689.6277 • NARescue.com

MILITARY CATALOG | Volume 19 | Number 1